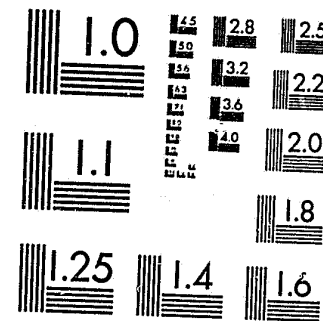


National Criminal Justice Reference Service

ncjrs

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



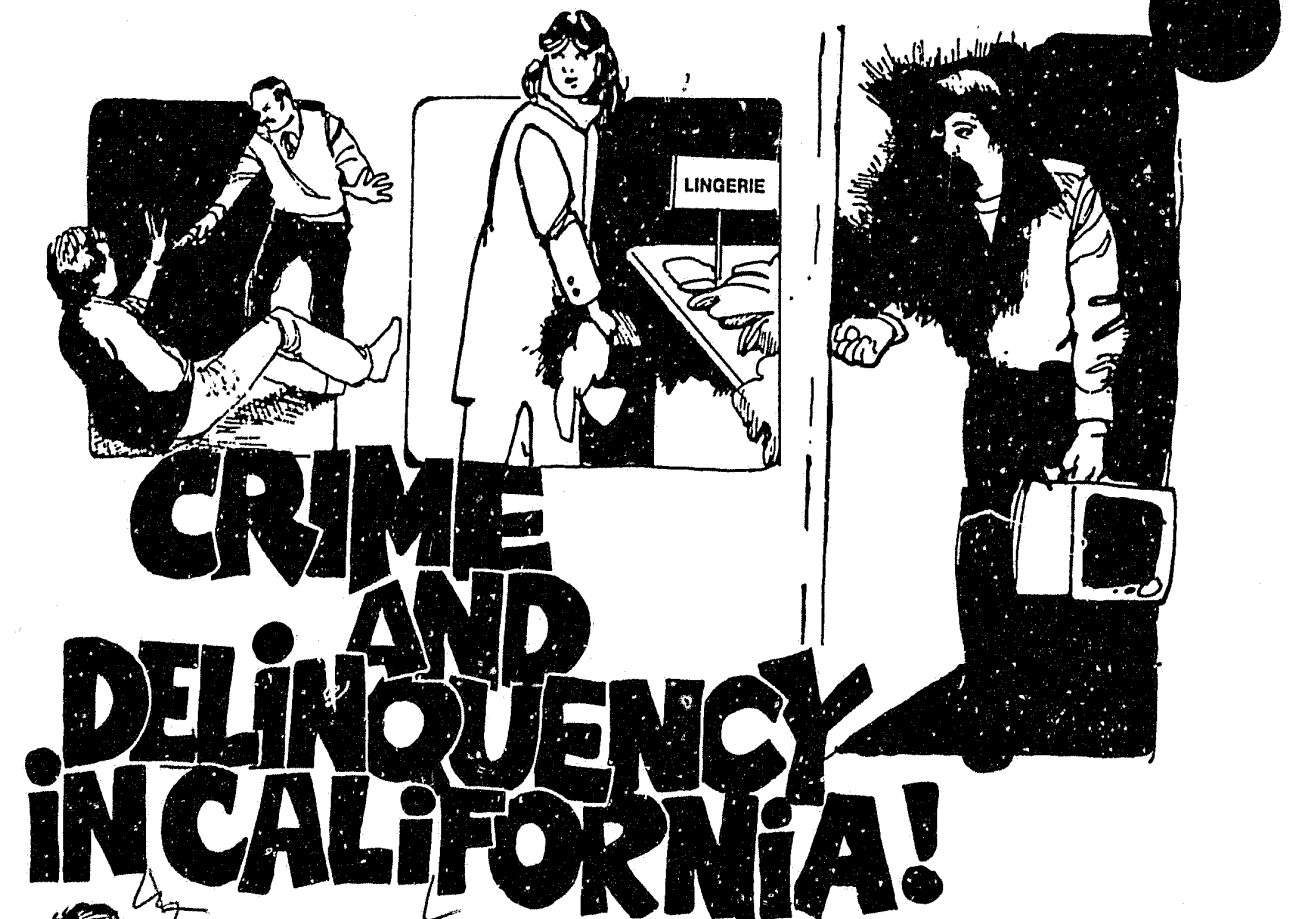
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

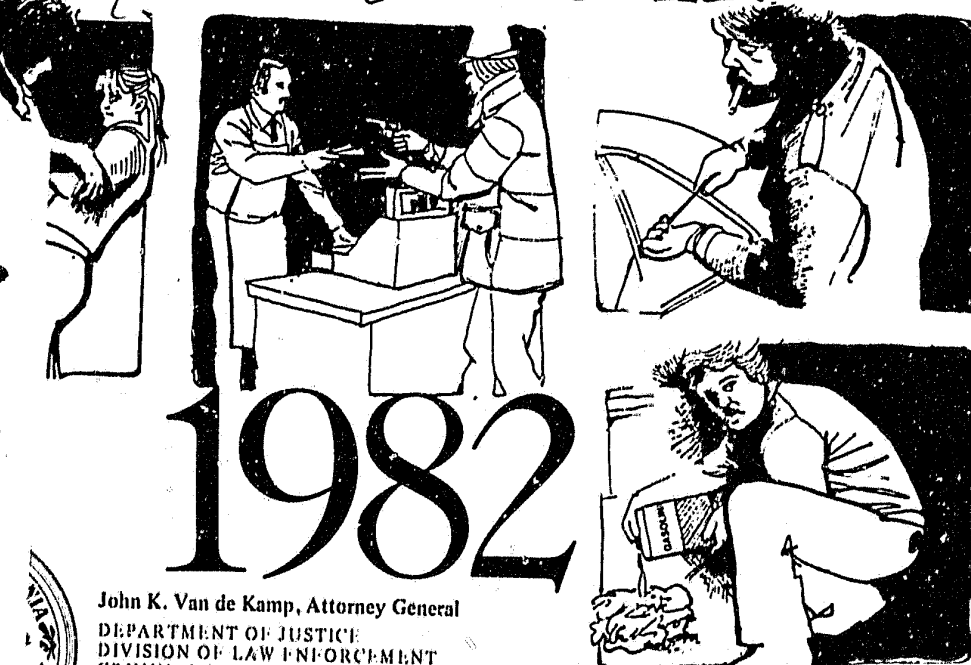
Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20531

1/20/84



90329



John K. Van de Kamp, Attorney General
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION BRANCH
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS AND SPECIAL SERVICES

State of California

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP, Attorney General
NELSON KEMPSKY, Chief Deputy Attorney General



GLENDON B. CRAIG, Director, Division of Law Enforcement
FRED H. WYNBRANDT, Assistant Director, Criminal Identification and Information Branch
R. JAMES RASMUSSEN, Chief, Bureau of Criminal Statistics and Special Services

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1982

Prepared by
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT
Criminal Identification and Information Branch
Bureau of Criminal Statistics and Special Services

4949 Broadway
P. O. Box 13427
Sacramento, CA 95813

83030 6/83 3M

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by
California Department of Justice
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

The role of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics is:

- To collect, analyze, and report statistical data which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;
- To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;
- To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.

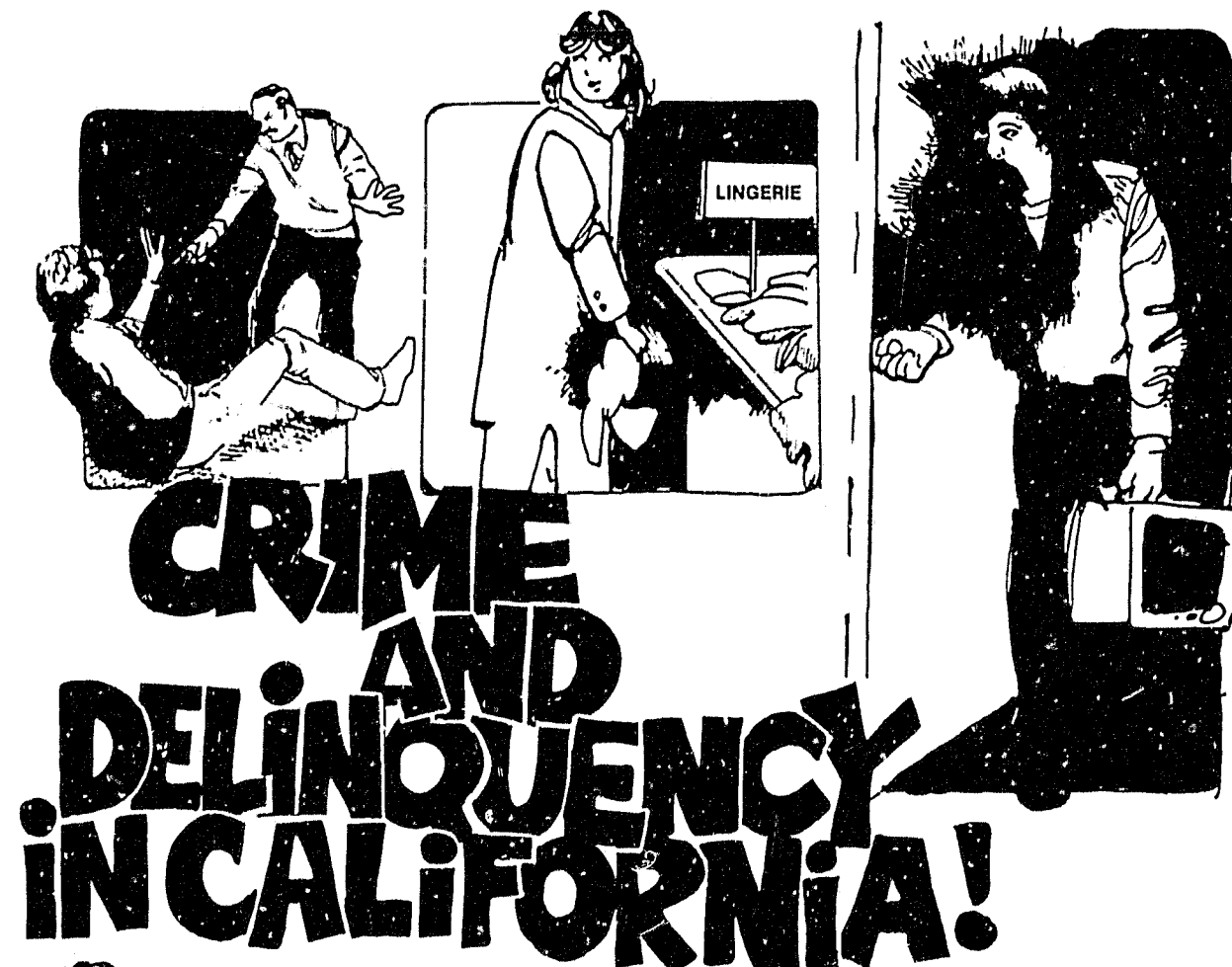
CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1982

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER

Steve Crawford Program Manager
Dick Vernon Section Manager, Publications
Joan Costello Publication Coordinator and Crimes and Adult Corrections Sections
Ron Lai Design and Publication Consultant
Linda Trathen Arrests Section
Dennis Johns Juvenile Justice Section
Virginia Vanich Expenditures and Personnel Section
Merle Burkhardtmeier Editor
Dolores Johnson Senior Graphic Artist
Rebecca Bowe Composing Technician
Quinton Hegner Section Manager, Special Requests
Charlotte Rhea
Josie Allen
Margaret Jackson
Adele Spears
Shirley Anderson
Dorothy Van Lier

STATISTICAL DATA CENTER

David G. Miller Program Manager
Stan Wilkins Section Manager, Uniform Crime Reports
Rita Nelson
Myrna Naughton
Dennis Bartholomew Section Manager, Adult Criminal Justice Statistical System
Betty Robins
Ann Welch
Ted Olsen
Bob Livingston Section Manager, Juvenile Court and Probation System
Del McGuire
Deborah Miyai
Ken Olsen Section Manager, Jails and Camps, Personnel Systems



CONTENTS

	Page	Page
Introduction	4	Criminal Justice Agency Expenditures and Personnel66
Highlights	5	Expenditures66
		Personnel68
Crimes	7	Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers71
The Seven Major Offenses	9	
Violent Crimes	10	Appendix
Willful Homicide	12	Known Data Limitations74
Forcible Rape	13	Criminal Justice Glossary75
Robbery	14	
Aggravated Assault	15	
Property Crimes	16	
Burglary	18	
Theft (\$200 and over)	18	
Motor Vehicle Theft	20	
Stolen and Recovered Property	20	
Arson	20	
Arrests	25	
Total Arrests	27	
Felony Arrests	28	
Violent Crime Arrests	30	
Property Crime Arrests	34	
Drug Law Violation Arrests	38	
All Other Arrests	39	
Misdemeanor Arrests	40	
Personal Characteristics of Felony and		
Misdemeanor Arrestees	44	
Discussion of Changes in Arrest Rates Based on		
Different At-Risk Populations	46	
Adult Corrections	49	
Adults Under State and Local Supervision	50	
Adults Under State Supervision	50	
Adults Under Local Supervision	51	
Adult Probation Caseload	52	
Adults Committed to State Institutions	52	
Juvenile Justice System	55	
Initial Referrals	58	
Probation Department Dispositions of Initial		
Referrals	60	
Juvenile Court Dispositions of Initial Petitions	60	
Juvenile Probation Caseload	61	
Removals From Juvenile Probation	62	
Juvenile Detention	62	
		Table
		Page
		1 Crimes, 1974 and 1977-1982, FBI Crime Index
		Total and the Seven Major Offenses7
		2 Homicides Involving Peace Officers, 1973-198212
		3 Stolen and Recovered Property, 1981-198221
		4 Arson Crimes, 1980-198222
		5 Arrests Reported, 1974 and 1977-198225
		6 Felony and Misdemeanor Arrests Reported, 198244
		7 Status of Adults Under State and Local
		Supervision, 1974 and 1977-198249
		8 Initial Referrals to Probation Departments, 1974
		and 1977-198255
		9 Criminal Justice Agency Expenditures, Fiscal
		Years 1973-74 and 1976-77 Through
		1981-8266
		10 Criminal Justice Agency Authorized Full-Time
		Personnel, 1974 and 1977-198268
		11 Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers, 198271

INTRODUCTION

Crime and Delinquency in California is an annual publication of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics. It is a descriptive report containing information on the nature and extent of crime and delinquency in California and describes the manner in which criminal justice is administered in the state.

The information presented in this report is based largely upon data compiled from reports submitted to the Bureau on a regular basis by state and local criminal justice agencies. The major sections of the report are:

- Crimes
- Arrests
- Adult Corrections
- Juvenile Justice System
- Criminal Justice Agency Expenditures and Personnel
- Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers

Omitted from this year's report is the Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions section. Because of a change in procedures in

developing the supporting data base, data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

Effective with the 1982 Crime and Delinquency report, the titles have been changed for two major classifications of crime. Crimes against persons is now violent crimes and crimes against property is now property crimes. These terms are consistent with those used by the FBI in its reports.

A major change will be effected in next year's report. On January 1, 1983, the law was changed to raise the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400. In 1983, theft will be removed from the BCS measure of crime. The first publication to reflect this change will be the BCS Outlook Number 3 (formerly Preliminary Report, First Half) released in August 1983.

The index charts in most of these sections show two types of change. The number above each bar, or index number, expresses change in rate (or number) as a

percentage of the 1974 value, set at 100. The percent figure within each bar, calculated from index numbers, expresses change in rate (or number) from the previous year, starting with 1977.



This logo, which appears in the report, will alert the reader to featured analyses or items of special interest.

The Appendix contains a glossary of criminal justice terms, known data limitations, and arrest offense codes.

In addition to this report, a supplemental report series, *Criminal Justice Profiles*, is published annually in late October. Individual reports are prepared for the state and each of the 58 counties. They contain ten-year trend data for the state and individual counties as well as annual county and jurisdictional data for the report year. Criminal justice data collected by the Bureau not provided in either this report or the Profile series may be obtained on a special request basis.

HIGHLIGHTS

CRIMES

From 1981 to 1982, there was a:

- 4.3 percent rate decrease in total crimes as measured by the Seven Major Offenses.
- 5.3 percent rate decrease in violent crimes.
- 4.1 percent rate decrease in property crimes.

ARRESTS

From 1981 to 1982, there was a:

- 2.2 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- 1.3 percent rate decrease in felony arrests.
- 2.2 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor arrests.
- 10.2 percent rate decrease in status offense arrests.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

From 1981 to 1982, there was a:

- 7.4 percent increase in the number of adults under supervision.
- 15.3 percent increase in the number of adults under state supervision.
- 5.3 percent increase in the number of adults under local supervision.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

From 1981 to 1982, there was a:

- 9.4 percent decrease in the number of initial referrals to probation departments.
- 11.0 percent increase in the number of juveniles on caseload status.
- 9.1 percent increase in the number of juveniles detained in secure facilities.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

From 1981 to 1982, there was a:

- 13.5 percent increase in total criminal justice agency expenditures reported.
- 11.8 percent increase in expenditures by state and local correctional agencies.
- 2.5 percent increase in total criminal justice agency personnel.
- 1.6 percent increase in state and local correctional agency personnel.



FBI CRIME INDEX TOTAL AND THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES
Number, Rate Per 100,000 Population, and BCS Crime Index

Year	FBI Crime Index total ^{a,b}	Seven Major Offenses ^b	Violent crimes					Property crimes			
			Total	Willful homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary	Theft (\$200 and over)	Motor vehicle theft
1982	1,801,262	1,181,099	201,433	2,778	12,529	91,988	94,138	979,666	499,468	315,668	164,530
1981	1,830,288	1,207,549	208,165	3,140	13,545	93,638	97,842	999,384	539,809	297,308	162,267
1980	1,838,417	1,192,489	209,903	3,405	13,661	90,282	102,555	982,586	543,846	264,192	174,548
1979	1,689,152	1,060,631	183,704	2,941	12,199	75,649	92,915	876,927	494,736	214,947	167,244
1978	1,575,182	977,985	164,751	2,601	11,249	67,920	82,981	813,234	485,742	174,386	153,106
1977	1,516,842	917,358	152,827	2,481	10,715	62,207	77,424	764,531	462,736	157,781	144,014
1974 (base year) . .	1,427,007	802,945	127,469	1,970	8,480	52,742	64,277	675,476	431,863	110,444	133,169
Percent change in number from											
1981 to 1982	-1.6	-2.2	-3.2	-11.5	-7.5	-1.8	-3.8	-2.0	-7.5	6.2	1.4
1980 to 1981	-.4	1.3	-.8	-7.8	-.8	3.7	-4.6	1.7	-.7	12.5	-7.0
1979 to 1980	8.8	12.4	14.3	15.8	12.0	19.3	10.4	12.0	9.9	22.9	4.4
1978 to 1979	7.2	8.4	11.5	13.1	8.4	11.4	12.0	7.8	1.9	23.3	9.2
1977 to 1978	3.8	6.6	7.8	4.8	5.0	9.2	7.2	6.4	5.0	10.5	6.3
1977 to 1982	18.8	28.8	31.8	12.0	16.9	47.9	21.6	28.1	7.9	100.1	14.2
Rate per 100,000 population ^c											
1982	7,285.5	4,777.1	814.7	11.2	50.7	372.1	380.8	3,962.4	2,020.2	1,276.8	665.5
1981	7,564.4	4,990.7	860.3	13.0	56.0	387.0	404.4	4,130.4	2,231.0	1,228.7	670.6
1980	7,734.5	5,017.0	883.1	14.3	57.5	379.8	431.5	4,133.9	2,288.0	1,111.5	734.4
1979	7,263.6	4,560.9	790.0	12.6	52.5	325.3	399.5	3,770.9	2,127.4	924.3	719.2
1978	6,896.9	4,282.1	721.4	11.4	49.3	297.4	363.3	3,560.7	2,126.8	763.5	670.4
1977	6,786.8	4,104.5	683.8	11.1	47.9	278.3	346.4	3,420.7	2,070.4	706.0	644.4
1974	6,739.7	3,792.3	602.0	9.3	40.1	249.1	303.6	3,190.3	2,039.7	521.6	629.0
Percent change in rate from											
1981 to 1982	-3.7	-4.3	-5.3	-13.8	-9.5	-3.8	-5.8	-4.1	-9.4	3.9	-.8
1980 to 1981	-2.2	-.5	-2.6	-9.1	-2.6	1.9	-6.3	-.1	-2.5	10.5	-8.7
1979 to 1980	6.5	10.0	11.8	13.5	9.5	16.8	8.0	9.6	7.5	20.3	2.1
1978 to 1979	5.3	6.5	9.5	10.5	6.5	9.4	10.0	5.9	.0	21.1	7.3
1977 to 1978	1.6	4.3	5.5	2.7	2.9	6.9	4.9	4.1	2.7	8.1	4.0
1977 to 1982	7.3	16.4	19.1	.9	5.8	33.7	9.9	15.8	-2.4	80.8	3.3
BCS Crime Index ^d (1974 = 100)											
1982	108.1	126.0	135.3	120.4	126.4	149.4	125.4	124.2	99.0	244.8	105.8
1981	112.2	131.6	142.9	139.8	139.6	155.4	133.2	129.5	109.4	235.6	106.6
1980	114.8	132.3	146.7	153.8	143.4	152.5	142.1	129.6	112.2	213.1	116.8
1979	107.8	120.3	131.2	135.5	130.9	130.6	131.6	118.2	104.3	177.2	114.3
1978	102.3	112.9	119.8	122.6	122.9	119.4	119.7	111.6	104.3	146.4	106.6
1977	100.7	108.2	113.6	119.4	119.5	111.7	114.1	107.2	101.5	135.4	102.4
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^aIn 1979, FBI Crime Index offenses were expanded to include arson; however, 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. In order to maintain consistency with the data of prior years, the 23,446 arson crimes reported in 1980, 24,534 reported in 1981, and 20,274 reported in 1982 were subtracted from the FBI Crime Index total.

CRIMES



The nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program is administered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

As part of this program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report information to BCS on "selected" offenses. Offenses reported are classified by UCR definitions that eliminate differences between penal code definitions of crimes in various states. This information is processed and forwarded to the FBI for use in its annual publication, *Crime in the United States*.

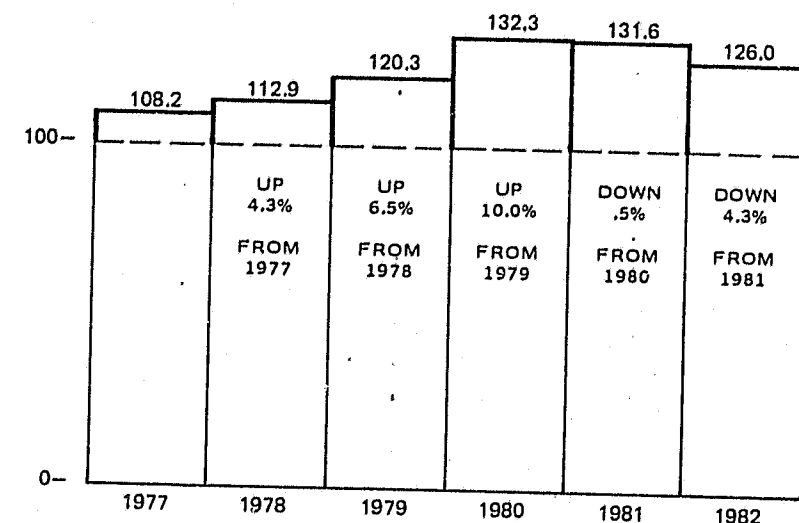
The seven offenses, selected because of their seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and likelihood of being reported to the police, are referred to as Crime Index

offenses by the FBI and as the Seven Major Offenses by BCS. The two components of both these measures of crime are classified by BCS as violent crimes and property crimes. Violent crimes are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. Property crimes are burglary, theft (\$200 and over), and motor vehicle theft.

In 1979, FBI Crime Index offenses were expanded to include the property offense of arson. However, in order to compare data for the years shown in this report, crimes of arson have been subtracted from the FBI Crime Index total. Analysis of three years' data for the crime of arson follows the Seven Major Offenses data.

Arson excluded, annual numerical totals of FBI Crime Index offenses and the Seven Major Offenses of BCS are

THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

CRIMES

THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES, 1977-1982

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 4.3 percent decrease in the rate per 100,000 population of Seven Major Offenses reported, the second consecutive decrease for the years shown.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 16.4 percent rate increase in the Seven Major Offenses.

In 1982, of 1,181,099 Seven Major Offenses reported:

- 17.1 percent (201,433) were violent crimes.
- 82.9 percent (979,666) were property crimes.

presented in Table 1. Differences between these totals are found in the crime of theft. The FBI counts all thefts, regardless of dollar value. BCS counts only felony thefts of \$200 and over in value.

- These different counts have considerable impact on the two comprehensive measures of crime.

For example, in 1982:

- Sixty-six percent of FBI Crime Index offenses were felonies and 34 percent were misdemeanors. In comparison, all Seven Major Offenses were felonies.
- Theft accounted for 52 percent of all FBI Crime Index offenses, but only 27 percent of the Seven Major Offenses.

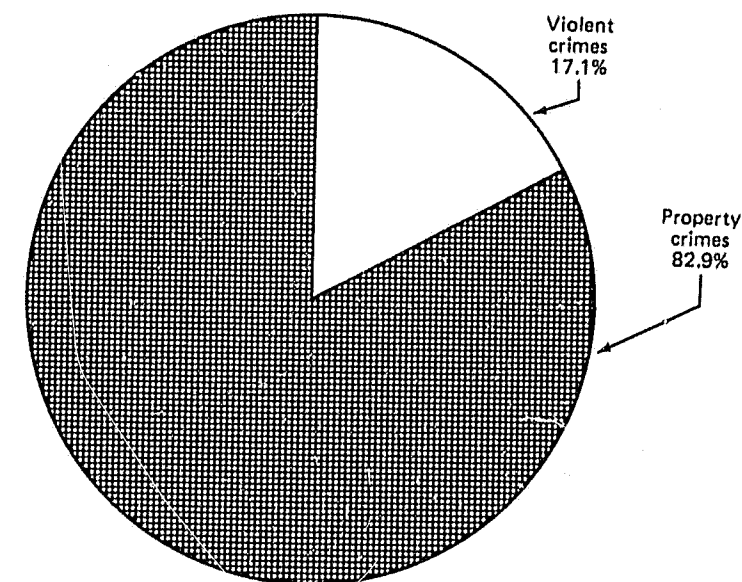
Differences related to dollar value are discussed more fully as a subject of special interest immediately following analysis of the crime of theft (\$200 and over).

Most of the data essential to this section of the report are presented in Table 1. Crime rates are based on the number of events per 100,000 population. BCS Crime Index charts pertaining to each crime or group of crimes were developed from information provided in this table.

For any given BCS Crime Index chart, the index number above each bar represents the crime rate of the year indicated in terms of its relationship to the 1974 crime rate, set at 100.

Percent changes shown on index charts were calculated from rates per 100,000 population. Because of rounding, percentages may differ slightly if calculated from index numbers.

THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES, 1982
By Category



Source: Table 13.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1977-1982

Violent crimes are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

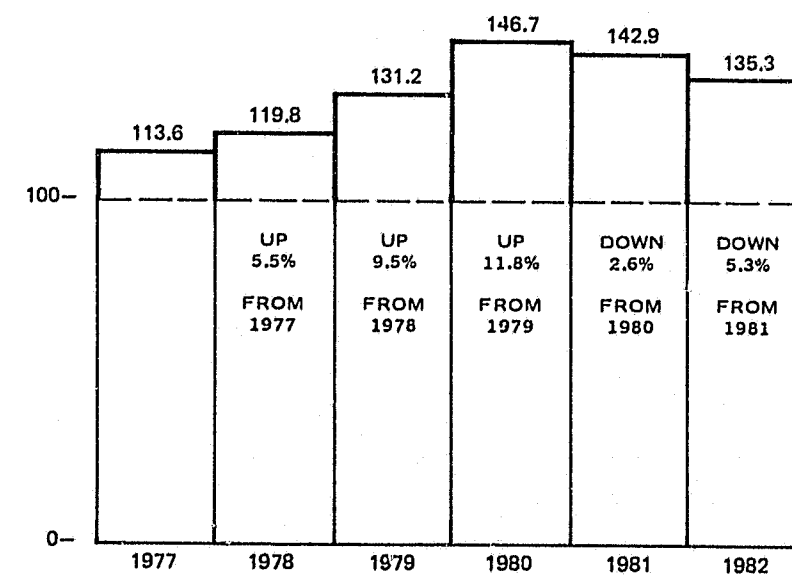
From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.3 percent decrease in the rate of violent crimes reported, the second decrease for the years shown.
- All violent crimes showed decreases in rate.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 19.1 percent rate increase in violent crimes. Individual crime rate increases ranged from .9 percent for willful homicide to 33.7 percent for robbery.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)

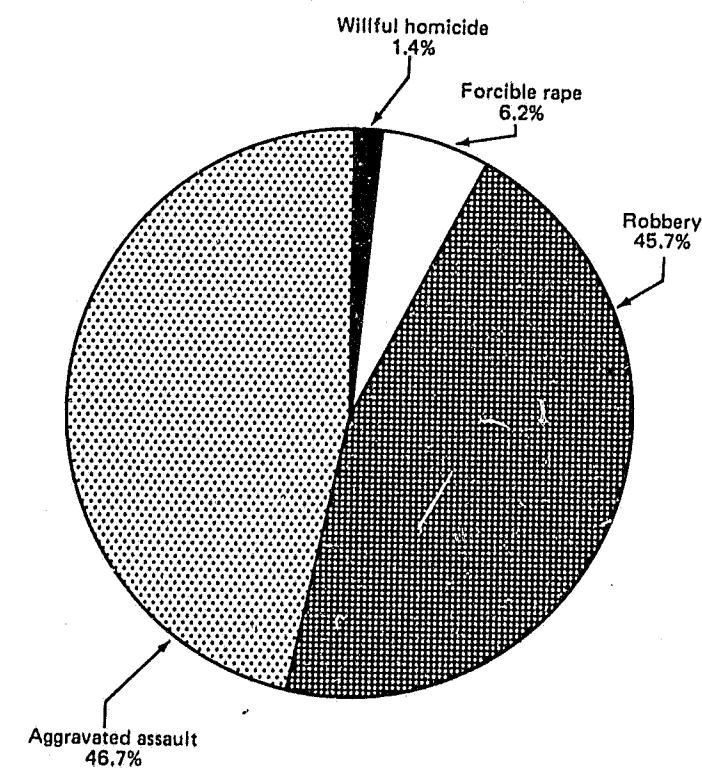


Source: Table 1.

In 1982, of 201,433 violent crimes reported:

- 1.4 percent (2,778) were willful homicides.
- 6.2 percent (12,529) were forcible rapes.
- 45.7 percent (91,988) were robberies.
- 46.7 percent (94,138) were aggravated assaults.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1982
By Offense



Source: Table 13.

CRIMES

WILLFUL HOMICIDE, 1977-1982

Willful Homicide — *The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another.*

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 13.8 percent decrease in the rate of willful homicides reported. Of the Seven Major Offenses, this crime had the largest rate decrease for the second year in a row.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a .9 percent rate increase in willful homicides, the smallest increase for all crimes shown.

In 1982, of 2,778 willful homicides reported, the type of weapon used was

known in 2,745 cases (98.8 percent). Of these:

- 56.7 percent (1,557) were attributed to firearms.
- 23.9 percent (656) were attributed to knives or cutting instruments.
- 19.4 percent (532) were attributed to other weapons, such as blunt objects, personal weapons (hands, fists, feet), and "other."

HOMICIDES INVOLVING PEACE OFFICERS, 1973-1982

Because of the relatively small numbers of both peace officers killed in the line of duty and justifiable homicides by peace officers each year, annual percent changes are unreliable for detecting meaningful trends. Consequently, these data have been analyzed over a ten-year period.

TABLE 2
HOMICIDES INVOLVING PEACE OFFICERS, 1973-1982

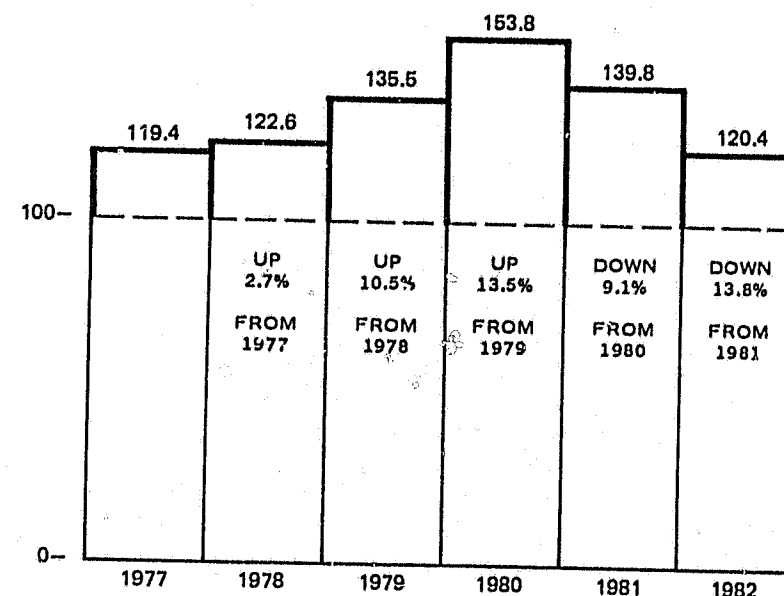
Year	Peace officers killed	Killed by peace officers in line of duty
TOTAL . .	102	846
Total . . .	45	420
1982 . . .	6	71
1981 . . .	8	68
1980 . . .	7	92
1979 . . .	12	102
1978 . . .	12	87
Total . . .	57	426
1977 . . .	13	97
1976 . . .	6	94
1975 . . .	12	87
1974 . . .	10	84
1973 . . .	16	64

Peace officers killed in the line of duty

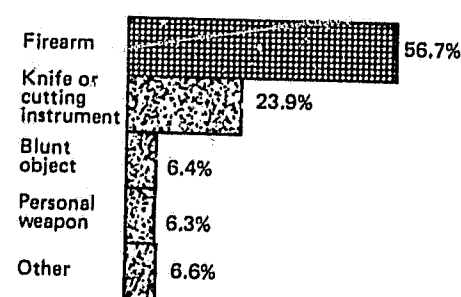
From 1981 to 1982:

- The number of peace officers killed decreased from 8 to 6.

WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1982
Known Type of Weapon Used



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 14.

Source: Table 1.

CRIMES

From 1973-1977 to 1978-1982:

- There was a 21.1 percent decrease in the number of peace officers killed in the past five years compared to those killed in the previous five years (45 and 57, respectively).

Justifiable homicides by peace officers

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 4.4 percent increase in the number of justifiable homicides by peace officers (68 to 71).

From 1973-1977 to 1978-1982:

- There was a 1.4 percent decrease in the number of justifiable homicides by peace officers in the past five years compared to those in the previous five years (420 and 426, respectively).

FORCIBLE RAPE, 1977-1982

Forcible Rape — *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. (Includes attempts to commit forcible rape.)*

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 9.5 percent decrease in the rate of forcible rapes reported.

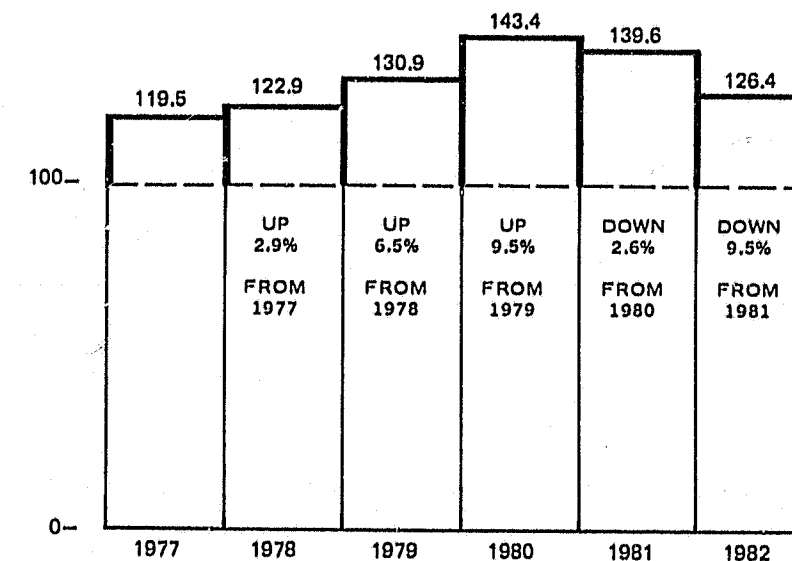
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 5.8 percent rate increase in forcible rapes.

In 1982, of 12,529 forcible rapes reported:

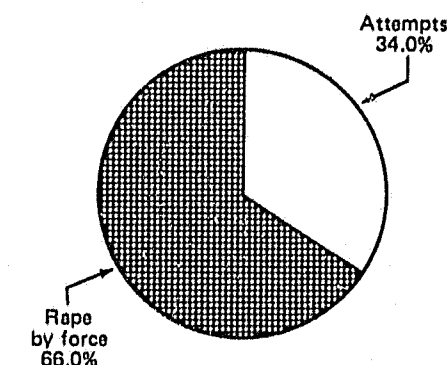
- 66.0 percent (8,274) were rapes by force.
- 34.0 percent (4,255) were attempts to commit forcible rape.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1982
Rape by Force and Attempts



Source: Table 15.

CRIMES

ROBBERY, 1977-1982

Robbery — The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 3.8 percent decrease in the rate of robberies reported, the first decrease for any year shown.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 33.7 percent rate increase in robberies.

In 1982, of 91,988 robberies reported:

- 62.1 percent (57,127) were armed robberies.

- 37.9 percent (34,861) were strong-arm robberies.

Of the 57,127 armed robberies reported,

- 66.4 percent (37,948) involved the use of firearms.

- 20.7 percent (11,809) involved the use of knives or cutting instruments.

- 12.9 percent (7,370) involved the use of other dangerous weapons.

In 1982, of all robberies reported:

- 51.0 percent (46,942) were highway robberies (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.).

- 25.3 percent (23,295) were commercial robberies.

- 9.4 percent (8,604) were residential robberies.

- 2.7 percent (2,514) were bank robberies.

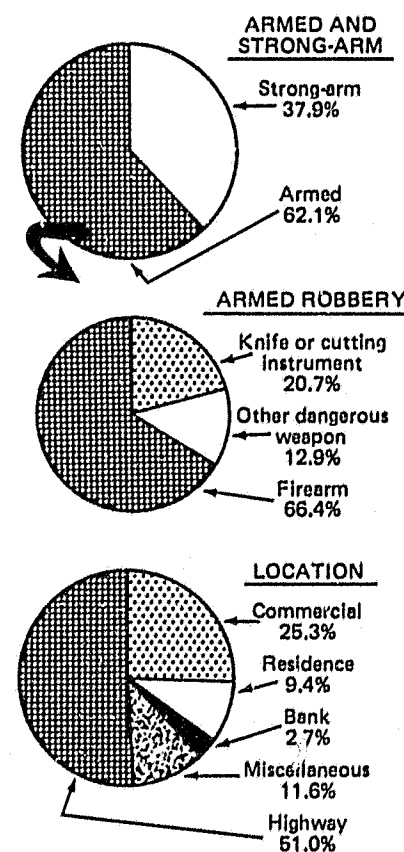
- 11.6 percent (10,633) were miscellaneous robberies (churches, schools, trains, etc.).

On the basis of data presented in Table 16, it was calculated that,

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 109.2 percent increase in the number of bank robberies (from 1,202 to 2,514 compared to a 46.7 percent increase in the number of all other types of robberies combined).

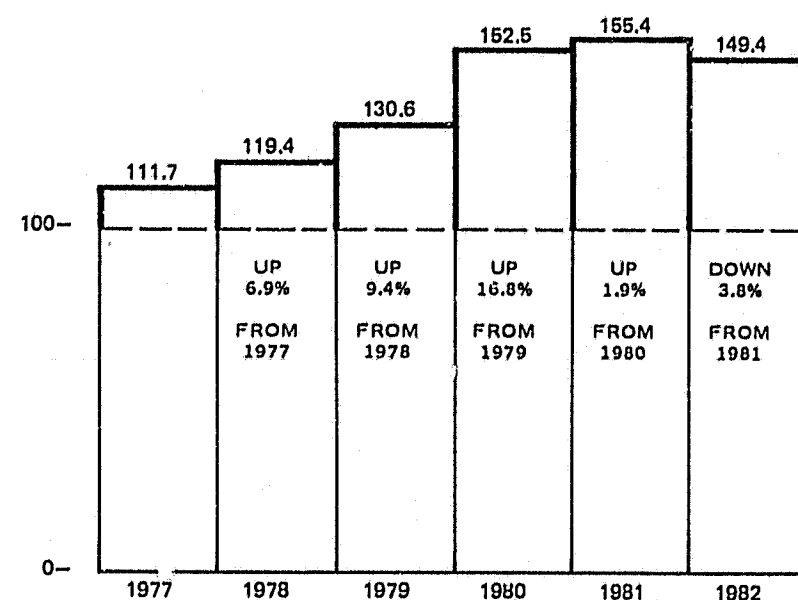
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1982



Source: Table 16.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1977-1982

BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

CRIMES

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, 1977-1982

Aggravated Assault — An unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.8 percent decrease in the rate of aggravated assaults reported.

From 1977 to 1982:

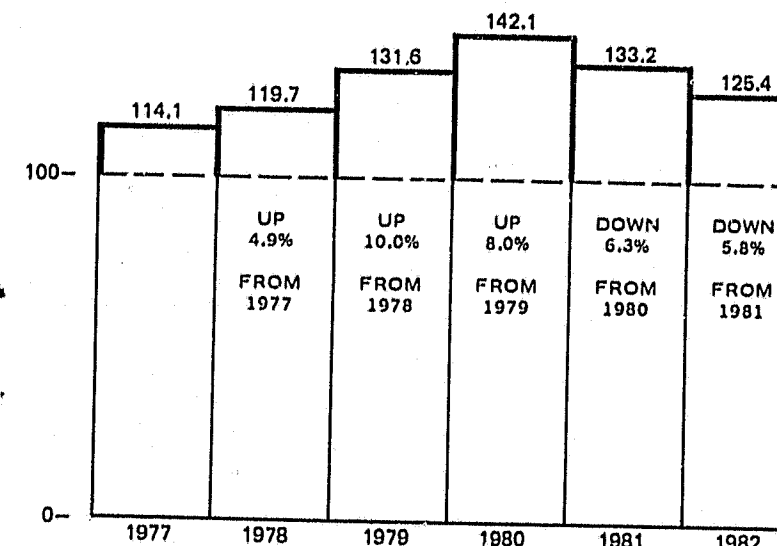
- There was a 9.9 percent rate increase in aggravated assaults.

In 1982, of 94,138 aggravated assaults reported:

- 22.4 percent (21,126) involved the use of firearms.
- 19.4 percent (18,219) involved the use of knives or cutting instruments.
- 31.2 percent (29,407) involved the use of other dangerous weapons.
- 27.0 percent (25,386) involved the use of hands, fists, feet, etc.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1977-1982

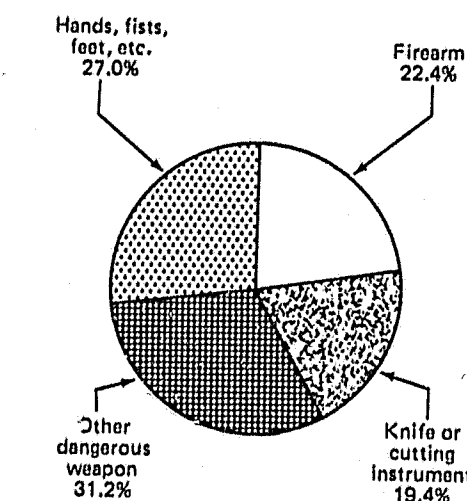
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1982

Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 17.

PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982

Property crimes are burglary, theft (\$200 and over), and motor vehicle theft.

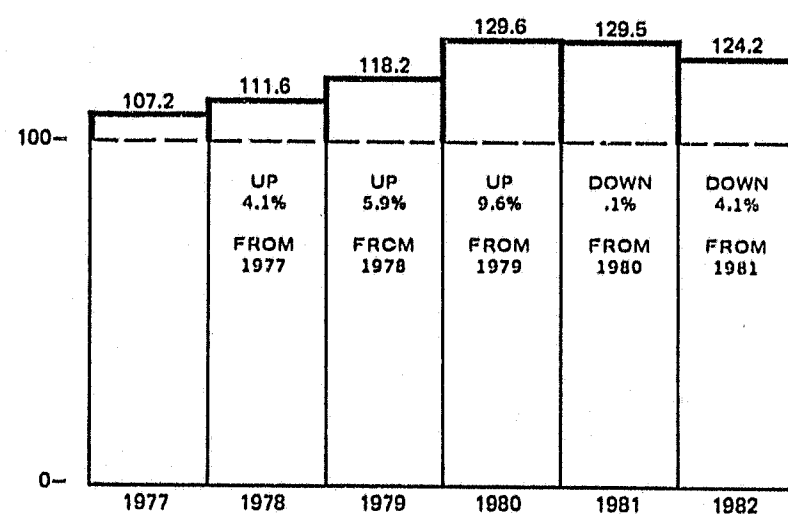
From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 4.1 percent decrease in the rate of property crimes reported, the second decrease for the years shown.
- The only property crime with an increase in rate, 3.9 percent, was theft (\$200 and over).

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 15.8 percent rate increase in property crimes.
- The property crime with the greatest increase in rate, 80.8 percent, was theft (\$200 and over).

PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)

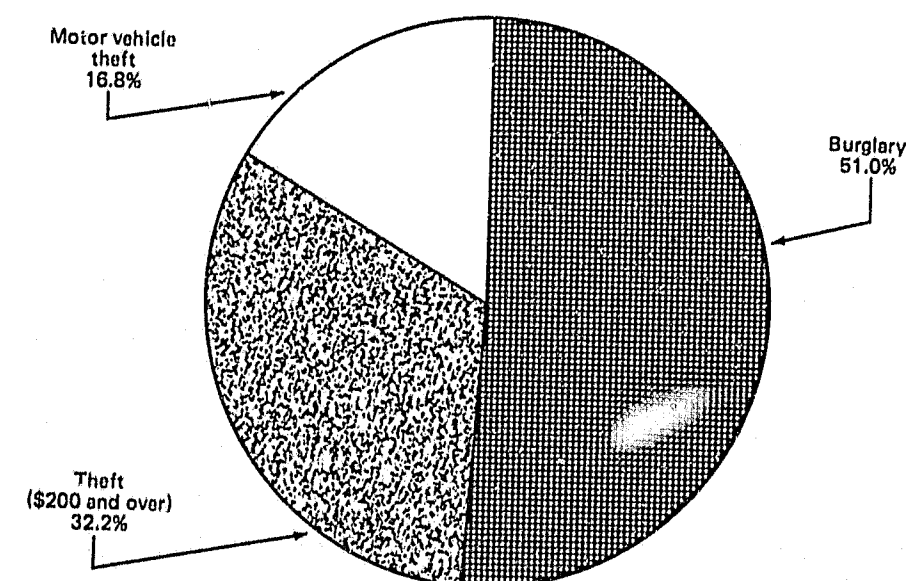


Source: Table 1.

In 1982, of 979,666 property crimes reported:

- 51.0 percent (499,468) were burglaries.
- 32.2 percent (315,668) were thefts (\$200 and over).
- 16.8 percent (164,530) were motor vehicle thefts.

PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982
By Offense



Source: Table 13.

CRIMES

BURGLARY, 1977-1982

Burglary — The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 9.4 percent decrease in the rate of burglaries reported.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 2.4 percent rate decrease in burglaries. Of the Seven Major Offenses, this crime had the only rate decrease during this period.

In 1982, of 499,468 burglaries reported:

- 71.3 percent (356,216) involved entry or attempted entry of a structure by force.

- 28.7 percent (143,252) involved entry of a structure without force (unlawful entry).

And,

- 66.8 percent (333,618) were residential.
- 33.2 percent (165,850) were nonresidential (commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.).

And,

- 39.0 percent (194,834) occurred during the day.
- 34.2 percent (171,050) occurred during the night.
- 26.7 percent (133,584) occurred during an unknown hour.

THEFT (\$200 AND OVER), 1977-1982

Theft (\$200 and over) — The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property with a value of \$200 or more from the possession or constructive possession of another. (Except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks.)

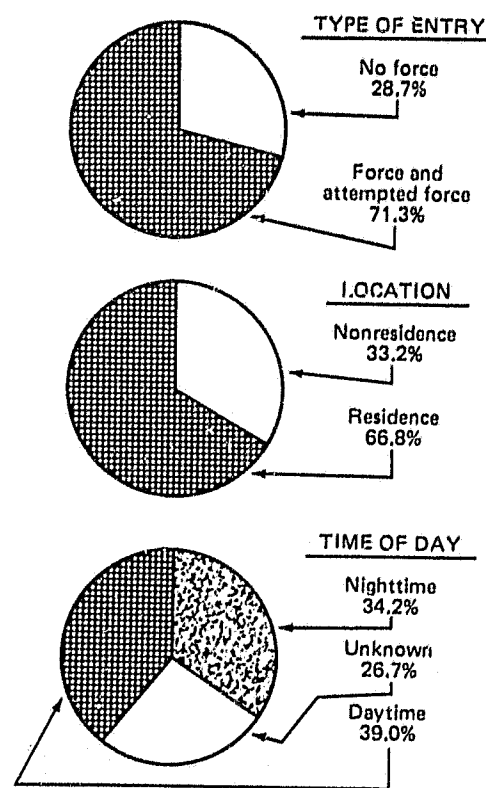
From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 3.9 percent increase in the rate of thefts (\$200 and over) reported. Although this crime had the only rate increase of the Seven Major Offenses, it was considerably less than those of all the years shown.

From 1977 to 1982:

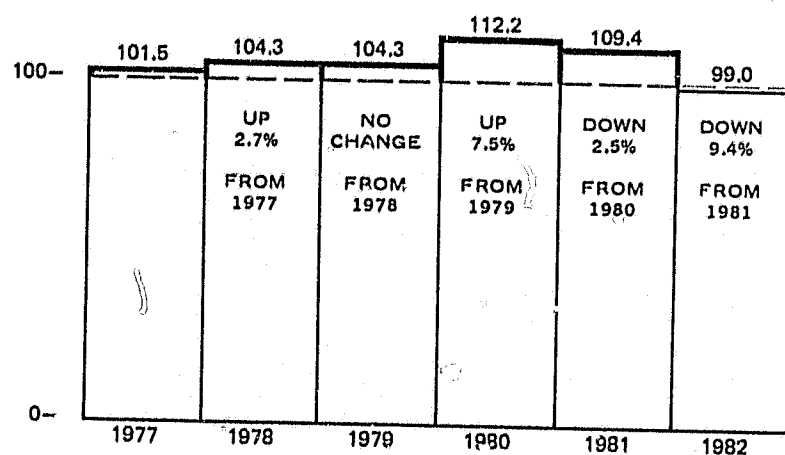
- There was an 80.8 percent rate increase in thefts (\$200 and over). Of the Seven Major Offenses, this crime had the largest rate increase during this period.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1982



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 18.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1977-1982 BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

CRIMES



The chart at the lower right pertains to thefts by dollar-value categories, as shown in the pie chart. However, the size of the index chart precludes showing percent change figures. They are presented in the indicated source tables.

When major dollar-value categories of theft were indexed to 1974 and analyzed from 1977 through 1982, pronounced differences were found.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.8 percent decrease in the rate of thefts of under \$50 in value.
- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of thefts of \$50-\$199 in value.

- There was a 3.9 percent increase in the rate of thefts of \$200 and over in value.

- As shown in Table 19, there was a .5 percent decrease in the rate of total thefts.

From 1977 to 1982:

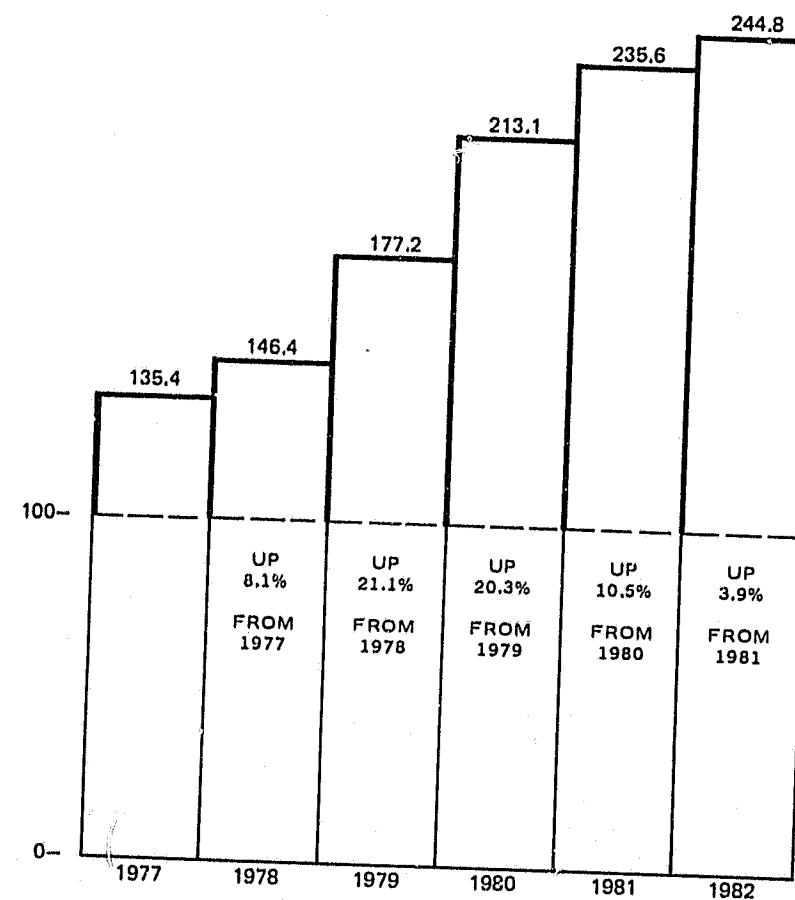
- There was a 10.4 percent rate decrease in thefts of under \$50 in value.
- There was a .6 percent rate decrease in thefts of \$50-\$199 in value.
- There was an 80.8 percent rate increase in thefts of \$200 and over in value.
- As shown in Table 19, there was an 11.7 percent rate increase in total thefts.

Differences in the rate changes of these categories of theft are attributed primarily to inflation.

In 1982, of 935,831 thefts reported:

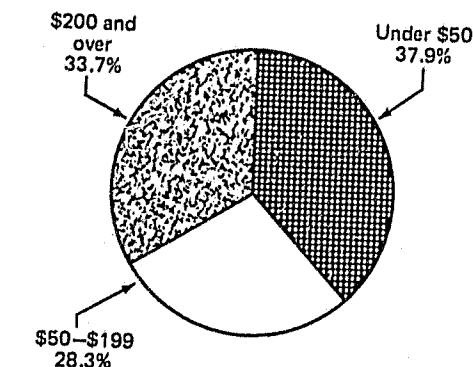
- 37.9 percent (355,042) were under \$50 in value.
- 28.3 percent (265,121) were \$50-\$199 in value.
- 33.7 percent (315,668) were \$200 and over in value.

THEFT (\$200 AND OVER) CRIMES, 1977-1982 BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



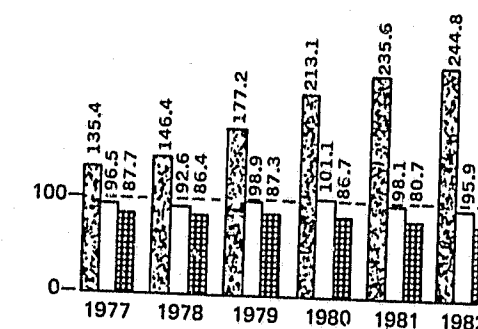
Source: Table 1.

THEFT CRIMES, 1982 Value of Loss



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

THEFT CRIMES BY VALUE, 1977-1982 BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Tables 19 and 20.

CRIMES

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT, 1977-1982

Motor Vehicle Theft — *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was an .8 percent decrease in the rate of motor vehicle thefts reported.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 3.3 percent rate increase in motor vehicle thefts.

In 1982, of 164,530 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- 69.6 percent (114,523) were autos.
- 18.1 percent (29,766) were trucks and buses. (Included in this category are motor homes.) The proportion of this category has increased each year for all years shown.

- 12.3 percent (20,241) were "other" vehicles. (Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.)

And, when reported motor vehicle thefts were analyzed by type of vehicle stolen (Table 21), it was found that:

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.9 percent increase in the number of autos stolen.
- There was a 7.4 percent increase in the number of trucks and buses stolen.
- There was an 8.7 percent decrease in the number of "other" vehicles stolen.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 4.5 percent increase in the theft of autos.

- There was a 97.7 percent increase in the theft of trucks and buses.

- There was a 4.8 percent increase in the theft of "other" vehicles.

STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1981-1982

Law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics of the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not identical. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough approximations.

CRIMES

From 1981 to 1982, it was found that:

- There was a 4.9 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported stolen.
- There was a 32.4 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles reported stolen.
- There was a 4.7 percent decrease in the dollar value of other property reported stolen.
- In 1982, the value of property reported stolen exceeded \$1.5 billion.

And,

- There was a 25.3 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported recovered.

- There was a 34.6 percent increase in the dollar value of stolen motor vehicles reported recovered.

- There was a 3.7 percent decrease in the dollar value of other stolen property reported recovered.

In 1982, of the total dollar value of all property reported stolen:

- 32.8 percent was that of stolen motor vehicles.
- 67.2 percent was that of other property.

And, of the total dollar value of property reported recovered,

- 81.2 percent was that of stolen motor vehicles.

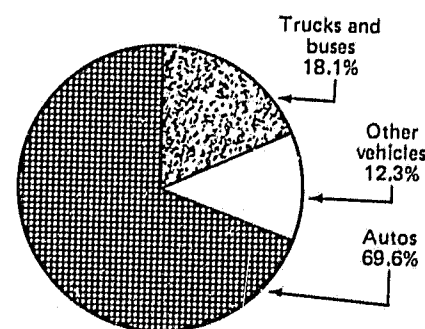
- 18.8 percent was that of other property.

When the dollar value of property recovered in 1982 was related to that of property stolen in 1982, it was found that:

- The recovery ratio of all property stolen was 27.0 percent.
- The recovery ratio of stolen motor vehicles was 66.9 percent.
- The recovery ratio of other property stolen was 7.5 percent.

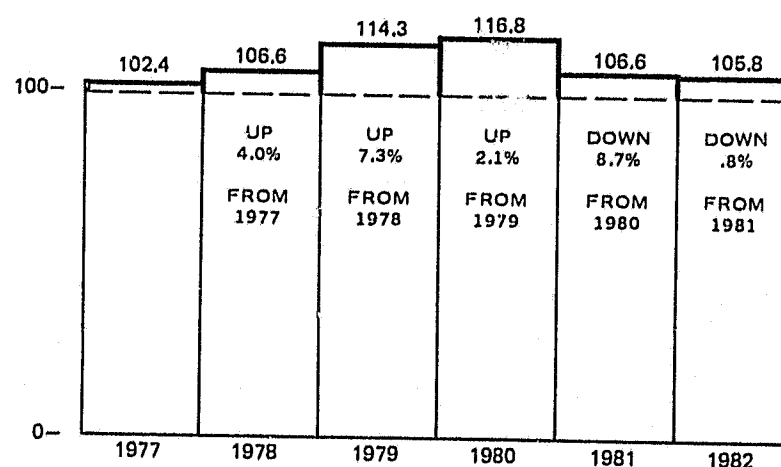
Despite the limitations of law enforcement agency data discussed earlier, the recovery ratios of 1982 were similar to those of 1981.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1982
Type of Vehicle



Source: Table 21.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1977-1982
BCS Crime Index (1974=100)



Source: Table 1.

TABLE 3
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1981-1982
Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered

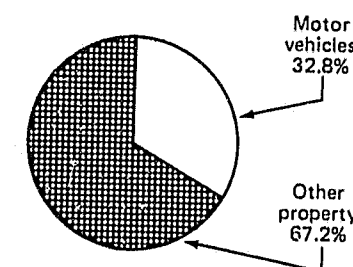
Type of property	Stolen				Percent change 1981 - 1982
	1981		1982		
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	
TOTAL.	\$1,488,659,000	100.0	\$1,562,279,000	100.0	4.9
Motor vehicles. .	386,726,000	26.0	512,004,000	32.8	32.4
Other property .	1,101,932,000	74.0	1,050,275,000	67.2	-4.7

Type of property	Recovered				Percent change 1981 - 1982	Percent recovered ^a	
	1981		1982			1981	1982
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL.	\$336,446,000	100.0	\$421,430,000	100.0	25.3	22.6	27.0
Motor vehicles. .	254,301,000	75.6	342,326,000	81.2	34.6	65.8	66.9
Other property .	82,143,000	24.4	79,104,000	18.8	-3.7	7.5	7.5

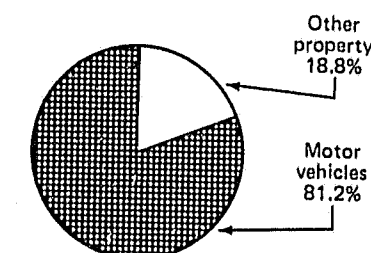
^aPercent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen. Note: Dollar amounts may not balance because of rounding. Source: Table 22.

PERCENT OF VALUE BY TYPE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED, 1982

PROPERTY STOLEN



PROPERTY RECOVERED



Source: Table 3.

TABLE 4
ARSON CRIMES, 1980-1982
Type of Property and Value of Property Damage

Type of property	1980				1981				1982				Percent change 1981-1982	
	Offenses		Property damage		Offenses		Property damage		Offenses		Property damage		Offenses	Value of property damage
	Number	Percent	Value	Percent	Number	Percent	Value	Percent	Number	Percent	Value	Percent		
TOTAL.	28,446	100.0	\$155,593,000	100.0	24,534	100.0	\$177,334,000	100.0	20,274	100.0	\$159,305,000	100.0	-17.4	-10.2
Total structural property.	10,042	35.3	113,276,000	72.8	9,058	36.9	124,211,000	70.0	8,026	39.6	144,119,000	90.5	-11.4	16.0
Residential														
Single occupancy (houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.).	3,492	12.3	32,278,000	20.7	3,255	13.3	36,249,000	20.4	2,918	14.4	44,713,000	28.1	-10.4	23.3
Other (apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.)	1,880	6.6	9,380,000	6.0	1,869	7.6	19,760,000	11.1	1,480	7.3	13,207,000	8.3	-20.8	-33.2
Storage (barns, garages, ware- houses, etc.)	955	3.4	10,064,000	6.5	759	3.1	9,571,000	5.4	761	3.8	9,130,000	5.7	.3	-4.6
Commercial														
Industrial, manufacturing . . .	216	.8	10,673,000	6.9	234	1.0	12,750,000	7.2	184	.9	10,900,000	6.8	-21.4	-14.5
Other (stores, restaurants, offices, etc.)	1,542	5.4	29,384,000	18.9	1,362	5.6	32,692,000	18.4	1,318	6.5	42,945,000	27.0	-3.2	31.4
Community/public (churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.) . .	1,396	4.9	18,978,000	12.2	1,150	4.7	9,852,000	5.6	955	4.7	18,578,000	11.7	-17.0	88.6
Other (outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.)	561	2.0	2,519,000	1.6	429	1.7	3,338,000	1.9	410	2.0	4,647,000	2.9	-4.4	39.2
Total mobile property	5,948	20.9	13,389,000	8.6	5,373	21.9	12,782,000	7.2	4,900	24.2	13,656,000	8.6	-8.8	6.8
Motor vehicles (autos, trucks, buses, etc.)	5,636	19.8	11,168,000	7.2	5,047	20.6	10,580,000	6.0	4,638	22.9	10,757,000	6.8	-8.1	1.7
Other (trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.) .	312	1.1	2,220,000	1.4	326	1.3	2,202,000	1.2	262	1.3	2,899,000	1.8	-19.6	31.7
Other property (crops, timber, fences, etc.)	12,456	43.8	28,928,000	18.6	10,103	41.2	40,341,000	22.7	7,348	36.2	1,530,000	1.0	-27.3	-96.2

Note: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

CRIMES

ARSON, 1981-1982

Arson — Any willful or malicious burning or attempting to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crimes data in 1979; however, 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. Because classifying and reporting of arson crimes is a new endeavor, caution should be exercised in comparing annual data. Experience with the investigations of suspected arson crimes and their classification has impacted the level of reporting.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 17.4 percent decrease in the number of arson crimes reported.

- There was a 10.2 percent decrease in the value of property damage.

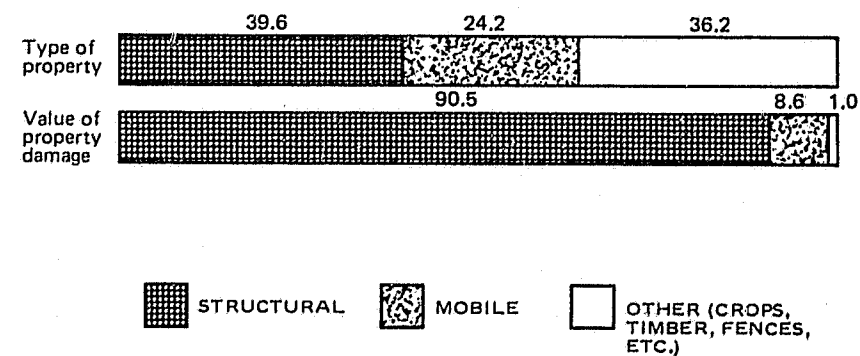
In 1982, of 20,274 arsons reported:

- 39.6 percent (8,026) involved structures.
- 24.2 percent (4,900) involved mobile property.
- 36.2 percent (7,348) involved other property. (Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.)

In 1982, of the total dollar value of all property damaged:

- 90.5 percent was that of structures.
- 8.6 percent was that of mobile property.
- 1.0 percent was that of other property.

ARSON CRIMES, 1982



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
 Source: Table 4.



TABLE 5
ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index

Year	Total			Law violations									Status offenses Total (juvenile only)
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
1982	1,682,281	1,434,879	247,402	1,658,240	1,434,879	223,361	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,271,245	1,132,320	138,925	24,041
1981	1,694,022	1,424,097	269,925	1,666,569	1,424,097	242,472	386,195	293,168	93,027	1,280,374	1,130,929	149,445	27,453
1980	1,592,827	1,306,820	286,007	1,562,431	1,306,820	255,611	372,190	274,814	97,376	1,190,241	1,032,006	158,235	30,396
1979	1,492,508	1,195,001	297,507	1,461,706	1,195,001	266,705	357,632	256,467	101,165	1,104,074	938,534	165,540	30,802
1978	1,431,835	1,145,323	286,512	1,400,569	1,145,323	255,246	334,647	233,957	100,690	1,065,922	911,366	154,556	31,266
1977	1,453,380	1,139,425	313,955	1,411,441	1,139,425	272,016	327,215	224,961	102,254	1,084,226	914,464	169,762	41,939
1974 (base year)	1,488,102	1,079,971	408,131	1,380,204	1,079,971	300,233	402,421	267,904	134,517	977,783	812,067	165,716	107,898
Percent change in number from													
1981 to 1982	-.7	.8	-8.3	-.5	.8	-7.9	.2	3.2	-9.2	-.7	.1	-7.0	-12.4
1980 to 1981	6.4	9.0	-5.6	6.7	9.0	-5.1	3.8	6.7	-4.5	7.6	9.6	-5.6	-9.7
1979 to 1980	6.7	9.4	-3.9	6.9	9.4	-4.2	4.1	7.2	-3.7	7.8	10.0	-4.4	-1.3
1978 to 1979	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.5	6.9	9.6	.5	3.6	3.0	7.1	-1.5
1977 to 1978	-1.5	.5	-8.7	-.8	.5	-6.2	2.3	4.0	-1.5	-1.7	-.3	-9.0	-25.4
1977 to 1982	15.7	25.9	-21.2	17.5	25.9	-17.9	18.3	34.5	-17.4	17.2	23.8	-18.2	-42.7
Rate per 100,000 population (total)													
1982	6,804.2	5,803.6	1,000.7	6,707.0	5,803.6	903.4	1,565.3	1,223.7	341.5	5,141.7	4,579.8	561.9	97.2
1981	7,001.2	5,885.7	1,115.6	6,887.8	5,885.7	1,002.1	1,596.1	1,221.6	384.5	5,291.7	4,674.0	617.6	113.5
1980	6,701.3	5,498.0	1,203.3	6,573.4	5,498.0	1,075.4	1,565.9	1,156.2	409.7	5,007.5	4,341.8	665.7	127.9
1979	6,418.0	5,138.7	1,279.3	6,285.6	5,138.7	1,146.9	1,537.9	1,102.8	435.0	4,747.7	4,035.8	711.8	132.5
1978	6,269.3	5,014.8	1,254.5	6,132.4	5,014.8	1,117.6	1,465.2	1,024.4	440.9	4,667.1	3,990.4	676.7	136.9
1977	6,502.8	5,098.1	1,404.7	6,315.2	5,098.1	1,217.1	1,464.0	1,006.5	457.5	4,851.1	4,091.6	759.6	187.6
1974	7,028.3	5,100.7	1,927.6	6,518.7	5,100.7	1,418.0	1,900.6	1,265.3	635.3	4,618.1	3,835.4	782.7	509.6
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^b													
1982	7,991.9	7,913.1	8,482.3	7,877.7	7,913.1	7,658.0	1,838.5	1,668.6	2,894.9	6,039.3	6,244.5	4,763.1	824.3
1981	8,167.7	8,022.5	9,030.3	8,035.4	8,022.5	8,111.9	1,862.0	1,651.5	3,112.2	6,173.3	6,371.0	4,999.7	918.4
1980	7,809.6	7,530.9	9,398.5	7,660.6	7,530.9	8,399.7	1,824.8	1,583.7	3,199.9	5,835.7	5,947.2	5,199.8	998.8
1979	7,476.0	7,077.5	9,660.3	7,321.7	7,077.5	8,660.1	1,791.4	1,519.0	3,284.9	5,530.3	5,558.6	5,375.2	1,000.2
1978	7,303.8	6,951.1	9,162.2	7,144.3	6,951.1	8,162.4	1,707.0	1,419.9	3,219.9	5,437.3	5,531.2	4,942.5	999.8
1977	7,584.0	7,115.8	9,963.3	7,365.2	7,115.8	8,632.4	1,707.5	1,404.9	3,245.0	5,657.7	5,710.9	5,387.4	1,330.9
1974	8,318.7	7,334.0	12,902.9	7,715.5	7,334.0	9,491.7	2,249.6	1,819.3	4,252.7	5,465.9	5,514.7	5,239.0	3,411.1
Percent change in rate from													
1981 to 1982	-2.2	-1.4	-6.1	-2.0	-1.4	-5.6	-1.3	1.0	-7.0	-2.2	-2.0	-4.7	-10.2
1980 to 1981	4.6	6.5	-3.9	4.9	6.5	-3.4	2.0	4.3	-2.7	5.8	7.1	-3.8	-8.0
1979 to 1980	4.5	6.4	-2.7	4.6	6.4	-3.0	1.9	4.3	-2.6	5.5	7.0	-3.3	-.1
1978 to 1979	2.4	1.8	5.4	2.5	1.8	6.1	4.9	7.0	2.0	1.7	.5	8.8	.0
1977 to 1978	-3.7	-2.3	-8.0	-3.0	-2.3	-5.4	.0	1.1	-.8	-3.9	-3.1	-8.3	-24.9
1977 to 1982	5.4	11.2	-14.9	7.0	11.2	-11.3	7.7	18.8	-10.8	6.7	9.3	-11.6	-38.1
BCS Arrest Index ^c													
1982	96.1	107.9	65.7	102.1	107.9	80.7	81.7	91.7	68.1	110.5	113.2	90.9	24.2
1981	98.2	109.4	70.0	104.1	109.4	85.5	82.8	90.8	73.2	112.9	115.5	95.4	26.9
1980	93.9	102.7	72.8	99.3	102.7	88.5	81.1	87.0	75.2	106.8	107.8	99.3	29.3
1979	89.9	96.5	74.9	94.9	96.5	91.2	79.6	83.5	77.2	101.2	100.8	102.6	29.3
1978	87.8	94.8	71.0	92.6	94.8	85.0	75.9	78.0	75.7	99.5	100.3	94.3	29.3
1977	91.2	97.0	77.2	95.5	97.0	90.9	75.9	77.2	76.3	103.5	103.6	102.8	39.0
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^aStatus offenses include truancy, incorrigible, curfew, and runaway.
^bThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year; total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Data Section, Table 12).
^cThe BCS Arrest Index represents arrest rates from 1977 to 1982 with the 1974 rate set at 100.
Notes: Arrest data may differ from previously published data because of revisions in some offense groups.
Arrest rates calculated from the total population may not add to the total or subtotal arrest rates because of rounding.

ARRESTS

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. If not released by the arresting agency, many arrestees either post bail or are released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Others are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court at a later date.

Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California Penal Code definition of the offense. This may cause some differences in the definition of certain crimes and the arrests for that crime. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under UCR definition, while an arrest for this offense would be reported as burglary under California Penal Code definition.

In 1982, all California law enforcement agencies reported arrest and citation information to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS) on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, sex, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition. Both arrest and citation information are included in BCS arrest statistics.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: adult arrests (18 years of age and older) and juvenile arrests. Adults and juveniles may be arrested for either felony or misdemeanor level offenses. A felony level offense can result in a sentence to state prison or death if the offender is convicted as an adult. A misdemeanor level offense can result in a fine or a sentence of up to one year in a county jail.

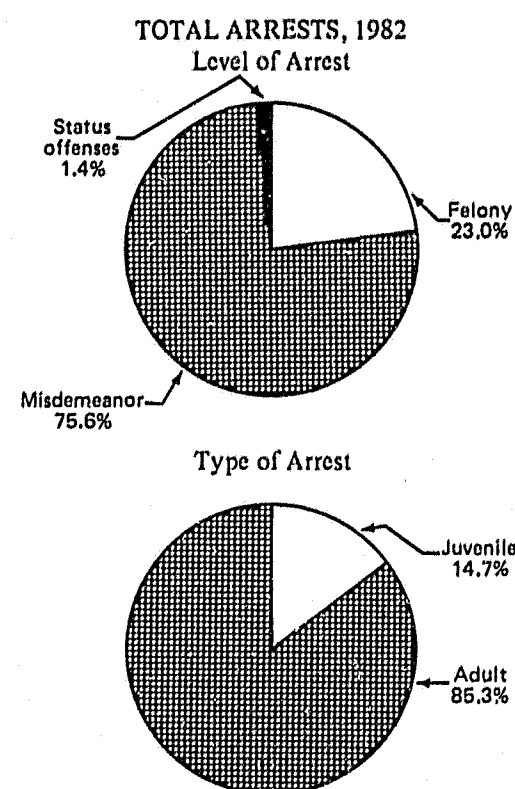
Juveniles, because of their status, may also be arrested for truancy,

incurability, curfew, and runaway. These are commonly referred to as status offenses.

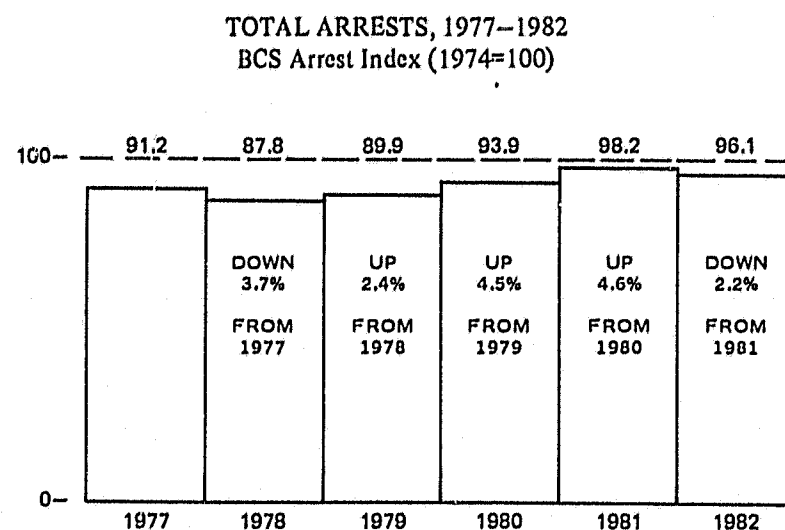
Most data basic to this section of the report are presented in Table 5. Arrest rates are based on the number of arrests per 100,000 population. BCS Arrest Index charts pertaining to arrests at a particular level (felony or misdemeanor), arrests for status offenses, or arrests for a specific crime or group of crimes were developed from information provided in this table.

For any given BCS Arrest Index chart, the index number above each bar represents the arrest rate of the year indicated in terms of its relationship to the 1974 arrest rate, set at 100.

Percent changes shown on index charts were calculated from rates per 100,000 population. Because of rounding, percentages may differ slightly if calculated from index numbers.



Source: Table 23.



Source: Table 5.

ARRESTS

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1977-1982

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests, the first decrease since 1978.
- There was a 1.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 5.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 11.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 14.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 1,682,281 arrests reported:

- 85.3 percent (1,434,879) were adult arrests.
- 14.7 percent (247,402) were juvenile arrests.

And,

- 23.0 percent (386,995) were felony arrests.

- 75.6 percent (1,271,245) were misdemeanor arrests.

- 1.4 percent (24,041) were status offense arrests.

Felony, Misdemeanor, and Status Offense Arrests, 1977-1982

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.3 percent decrease in the rate of felony arrests, a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests, and a 10.2 percent decrease in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

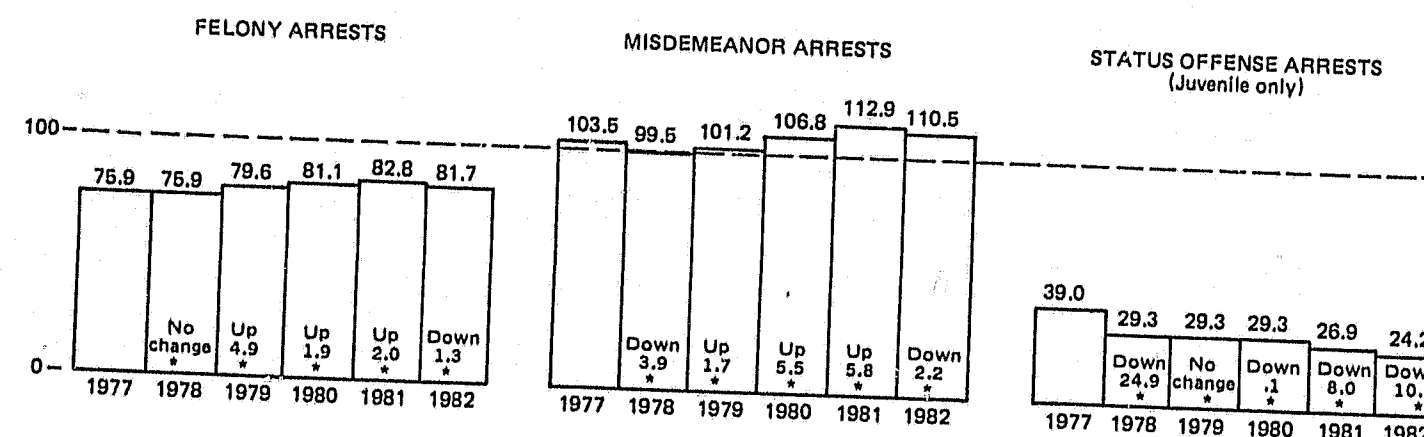
- There was a 7.7 percent rate increase in felony arrests, a 6.7 percent rate increase in misdemeanor arrests, and a 38.1 percent rate decrease in arrests for status offenses.

On January 1, 1976, the law was changed to stipulate that the possession of not more than one ounce of unconcentrated marijuana was a misdemeanor rather than a felony offense. Part of the decrease in the felony arrest rate and the increase in the misdemeanor arrest rate in 1976 (not shown) and 1977 appears to be the result of this change in the marijuana law. Since 1978, despite a small decrease in 1982, the general trend of both felony and misdemeanor rates has been upward.

In the early 1970s, federal monies were made available to establish programs that would divert status offenders from the juvenile justice system. Although this philosophy of "treatment by diversion" was not codified into law until 1977, it had a considerable impact on status offense statistics. From 1974 through 1978, status offense arrest rates dropped abruptly. After a period of constancy in 1979 and 1980, the decrease in the arrest rate for these offenses appears to have resumed.

ARRESTS REPORTED BY LEVEL, 1977-1982

BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 5.

ARRESTS

FELONY ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 1.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 7.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 7.7 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 18.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 10.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

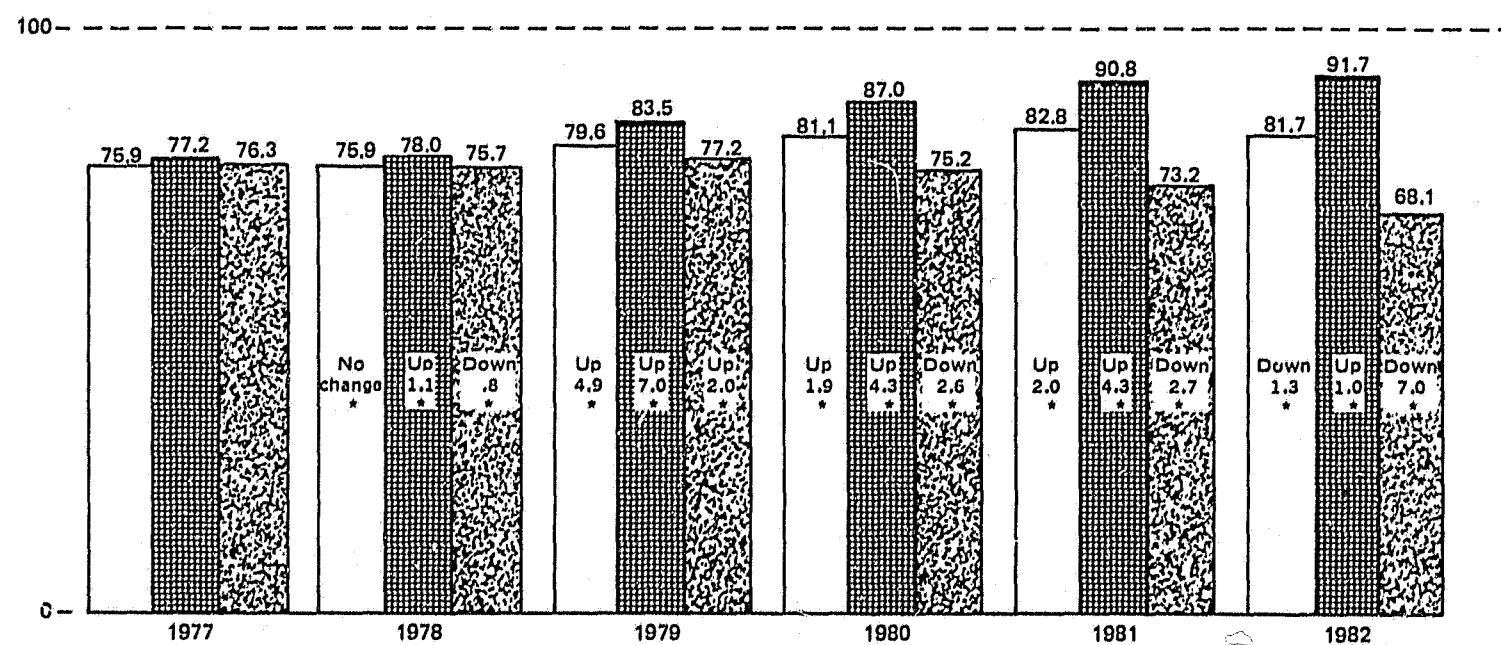
In 1982, of 386,995 felony arrests reported:

- 21.1 percent (81,594) were for violent crimes.
- 47.4 percent (183,250) were for property crimes.
- 17.7 percent (68,616) were for drug law violations.
- 13.8 percent (53,535) were for "all other" offenses, which includes arson, weapons offenses, driving under the influence, etc.

And,

- 78.2 percent (302,559) were adult arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1977-1982
TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE
BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 5.

TOTAL

ADULT

JUVENILE

ARRESTS

- 21.8 percent (84,436) were juvenile arrests.

Of the 81,594 arrests for violent crimes:

- 82.5 percent (67,293) were adult arrests.
- 17.5 percent (14,301) were juvenile arrests.

Of the 183,250 arrests for property crimes:

- 69.6 percent (127,565) were adult arrests.
- 30.4 percent (55,685) were juvenile arrests.

Of the 68,616 arrests for drug law violations:

- 91.0 percent (62,456) were adult arrests.
- 9.0 percent (6,160) were juvenile arrests.

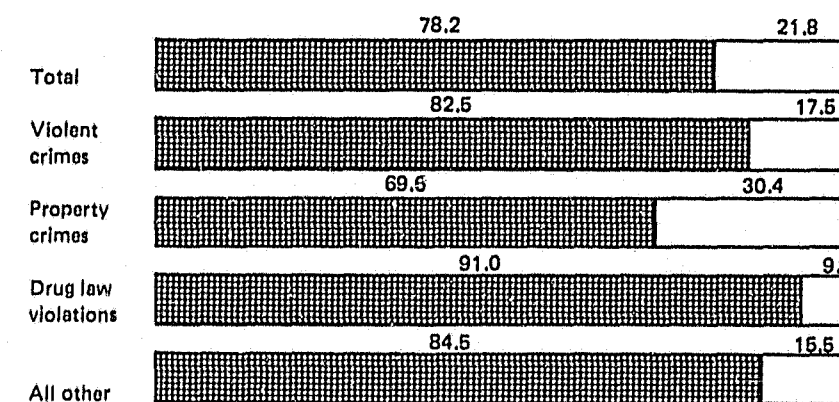
Of the 53,535 arrests for "all other" offenses:

- 84.5 percent (45,245) were adult arrests.
- 15.5 percent (8,290) were juvenile arrests.

With respect to felony arrest rates, adult felony arrest rates have consistently increased since 1977. However, the juvenile rates have declined in all years except 1979, when there was a slight increase.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1982

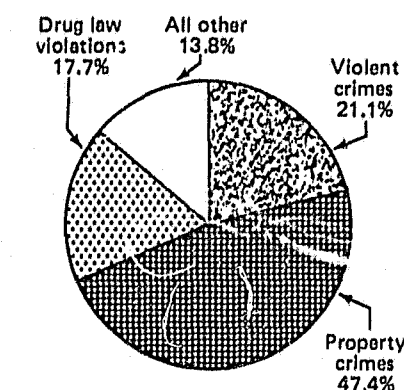
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Category



Source: Table 24.

ADULT
JUVENILE

Total Arrests by Category



Source: Table 24.

ARRESTS

VIOLENT CRIME ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

The narrative pertaining to the index charts shown below is based upon data presented in Table 28.

From 1981 to 1982:

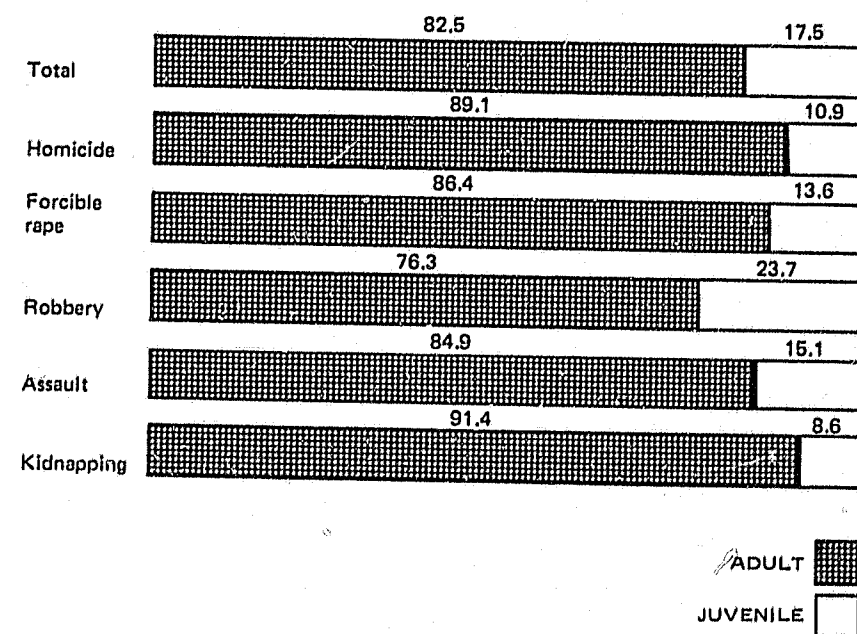
- There was a 6.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 5.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 3.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.

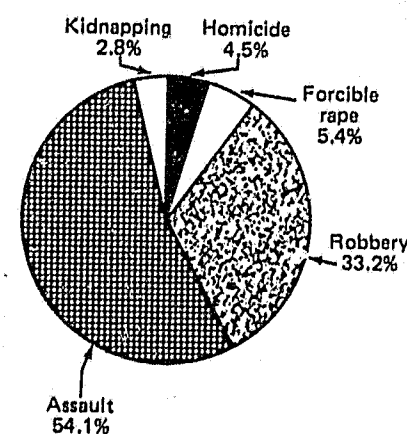
FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES, 1982

Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 25.

Total by Offense



Source: Table 26.

ARRESTS

- There was a 7.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 5.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 81,594 felony arrests for violent crimes reported:

- 4.5 percent (3,665) were for homicide.
- 5.4 percent (4,443) were for forcible rape.
- 33.2 percent (27,072) were for robbery.
- 54.1 percent (44,154) were for assault.
- 2.8 percent (2,260) were for kidnapping.

And,

- 82.5 percent (67,293) were adult arrests.
- 17.5 percent (14,301) were juvenile arrests.

Homicide Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 14.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 13.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 27.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

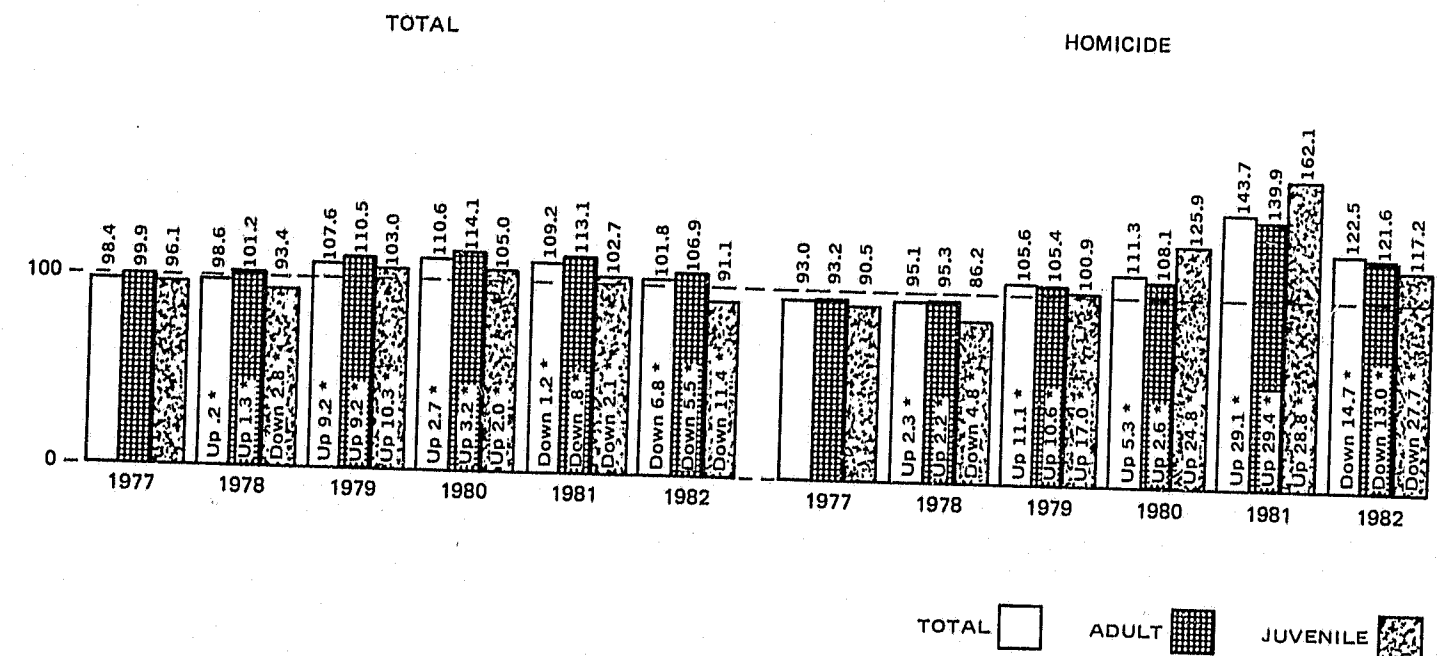
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 31.8 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 30.4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 29.5 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 3,665 arrests for homicide:

- 89.1 percent (3,267) were adult arrests.
- 10.9 percent (398) were juvenile arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES, 1977-1982 TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

Forcible Rape Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.0 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.2 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was an 11.1 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 11.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 13.7 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 4,443 arrests for forcible rape:

- 86.4 percent (3,839) were adult arrests.
- 13.6 percent (604) were juvenile arrests.

Robbery Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 3.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a .4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 9.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 10.5 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 14.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 8.8 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 27,072 arrests for robbery:

- 76.3 percent (20,654) were adult arrests.
- 23.7 percent (6,418) were juvenile arrests.

Assault Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was an 8.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 7.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 13.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 3.8 percent rate decrease in total arrests.

ARRESTS

- There was a .3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 18.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 32.1 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 34.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.7 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.¹

In 1982, of 44,154 arrests for assault:

- 84.9 percent (37,467) were adult arrests.
- 15.1 percent (6,687) were juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 2,260 arrests for kidnapping:

- 91.4 percent (2,066) were adult arrests.
- 8.6 percent (194) were juvenile arrests.

Kidnapping Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

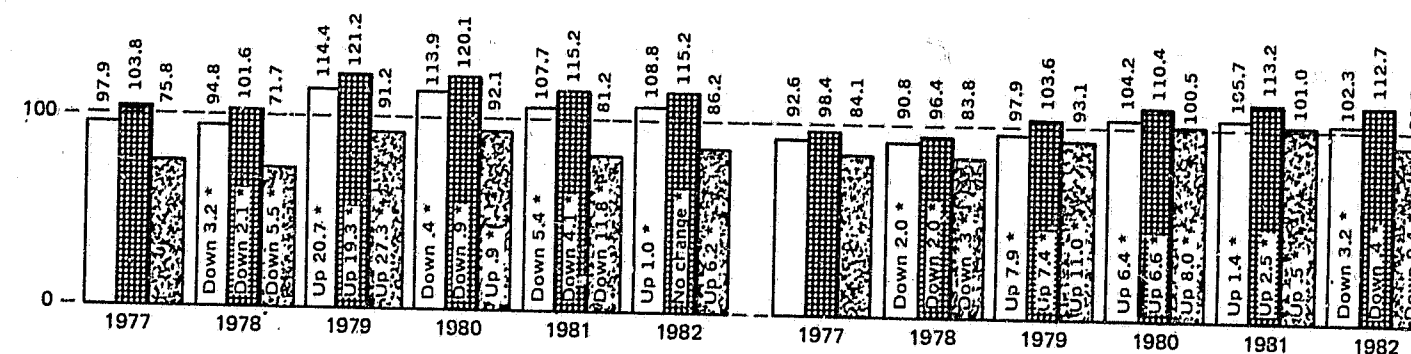
- There was an 11.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 11.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

With respect to violent crimes, the only offense in 1982 which showed an increase in arrest rate was that of forcible rape. This increase was confined to juvenile arrests (up 6.2 percent).

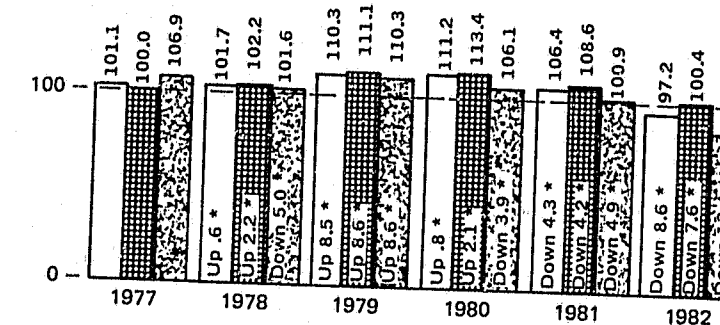
FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES, 1977-1982
TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE
BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)

FORCIBLE RAPE

ROBBERY



ASSAULT



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

PROPERTY CRIME ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

The narrative pertaining to the index charts shown below is based upon data presented in Table 28.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.0 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 2.8 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

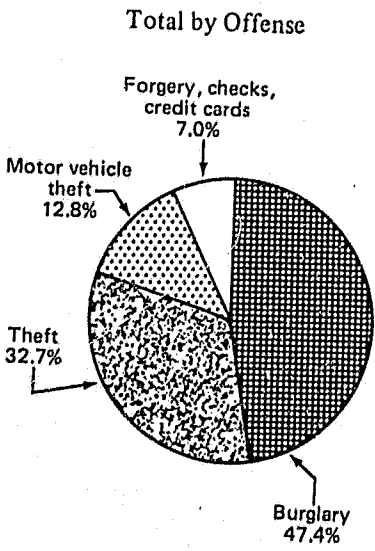
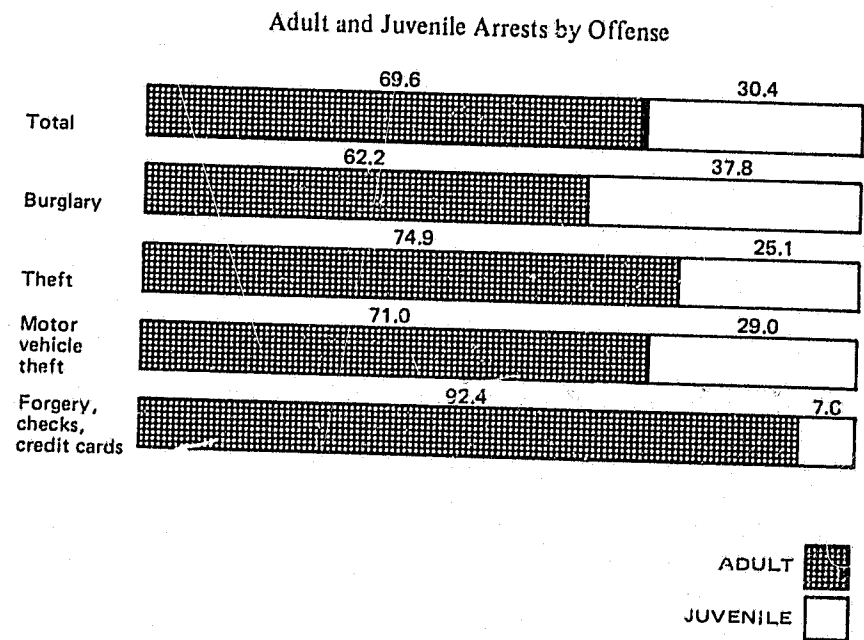
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 1.2 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 19.9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 15.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 183,250 felony arrests for property crimes reported:

- 47.4 percent (86,921) were for burglary.
- 32.7 percent (59,908) were for theft.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1982



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 26.

Source: Table 25.

ARRESTS

- 12.8 percent (23,509) were for motor vehicle theft.
- 7.0 percent (12,912) were for forgery, checks, and credit cards.

And,

- 69.6 percent (127,565) were adult arrests.
- 30.4 percent (55,685) were juvenile arrests.

Burglary Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.

- There was a 3.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

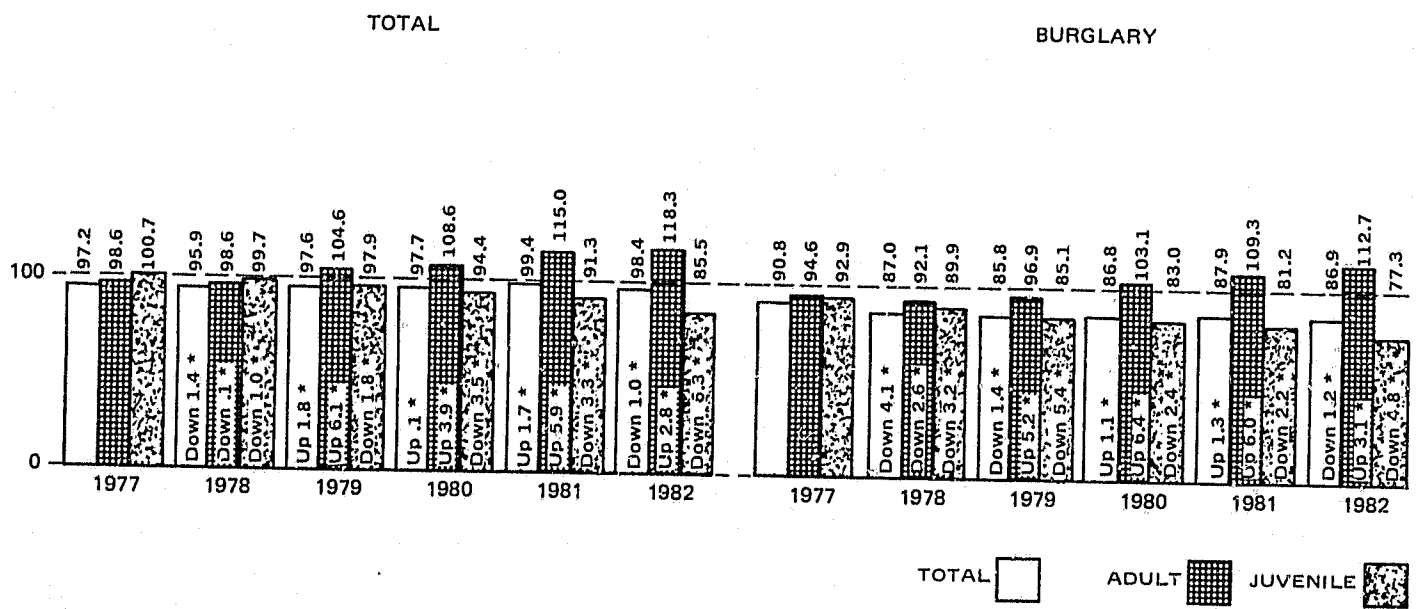
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 4.3 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 19.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 16.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 86,921 arrests for burglary:

- 62.2 percent (54,075) were adult arrests.
- 37.8 percent (32,846) were juvenile arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982
TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE
BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

Theft Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 3.4 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 6.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 34.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 40.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 31.8 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 59,908 arrests for theft:

- 74.9 percent (44,862) were adult arrests.
- 25.1 percent (15,046) were juvenile arrests.

Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was an 11.5 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 6.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 20.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

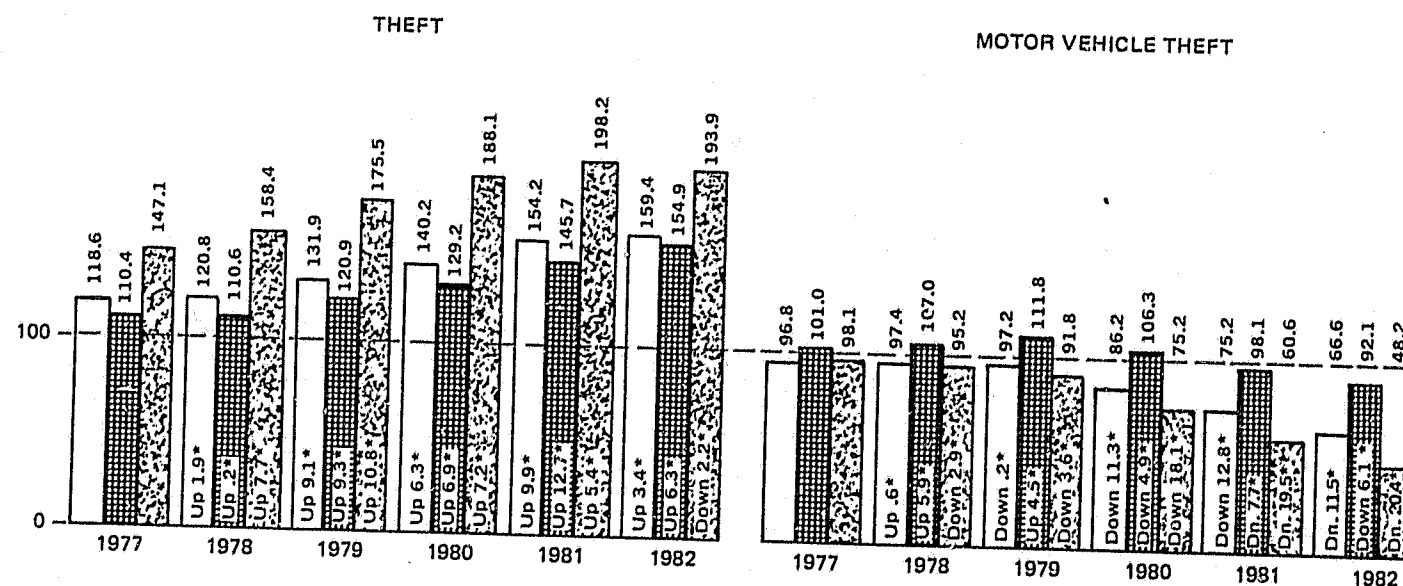
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 31.2 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was an 8.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 50.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 23,509 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- 71.0 percent (16,703) were adult arrests.
- 29.0 percent (6,806) were juvenile arrests.

◀ FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982
TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE
BCS Arrest Index (1974=100) ▶



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

Forgery, Checks, and Credit Card Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 2.8 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

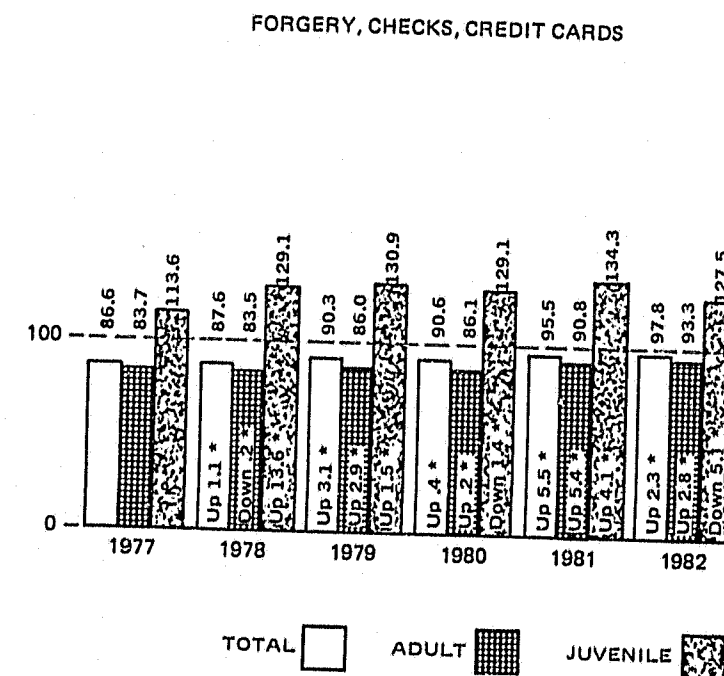
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 12.9 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 11.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 12.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 12,912 arrests for forgery, checks, and credit cards:

- 92.4 percent (11,925) were adult arrests.
- 7.6 percent (987) were juvenile arrests.

With respect to property crimes, in 1982 total arrest rates for theft and forgery, checks, and credit card offenses continued to increase (3.4 and 2.3 percent, respectively), while the motor vehicle theft arrest rate continued to decrease (11.5 percent).



TOTAL ADULT JUVENILE

ARRESTS

DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

Drug law violations are marijuana offenses and "other" drug law violations, such as narcotics and dangerous drugs. The narrative pertaining to the index charts shown below is based upon data presented in Table 28.

On July 1, 1982, the law was changed to include driving under the influence of a drug with driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a combination of liquor and drugs (23152 and 23153 V.C.). Felony driving under the influence of drugs is now included in the felony "All Other Arrests" category. The effect of this law on changes in counts within offense groupings is negligible.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a .3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.

- There was a .6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 13.6 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 17.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 17.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 68,616 felony arrests for drug law violations:

- 30.2 percent (20,737) were marijuana arrests.
- 69.8 percent (47,879) were arrests for other drug law violations.

And,

- 91.0 percent (62,456) were adult arrests.
- 9.0 percent (6,160) were juvenile arrests.

Marijuana Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 9.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

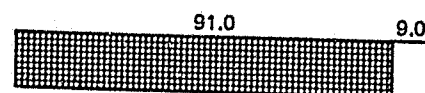
- There was a 9.3 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 20.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 21.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 20,737 arrests for marijuana offenses:

- 84.5 percent (17,517) were adult arrests.
- 15.5 percent (3,220) were juvenile arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1982

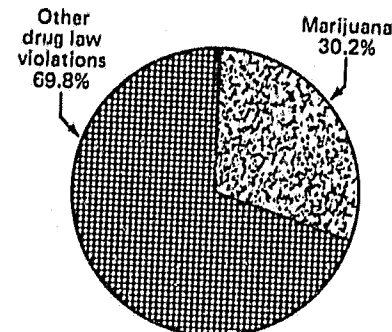
Adult and Juvenile Arrests



ADULT JUVENILE

Source: Table 27.

Total by Offense

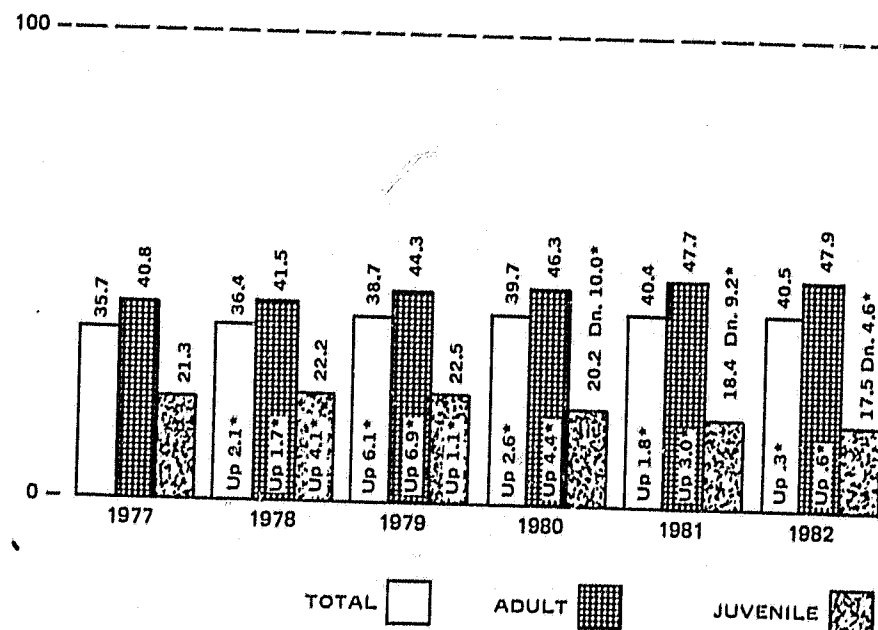


Source: Table 26.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1977-1982

TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS

BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

Other Drug Law Violation Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 1.2 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a .9 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a .7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 15.5 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 16.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 14.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 47,879 arrests for other drug law violations:

- 93.9 percent (44,939) were adult arrests.
- 6.1 percent (2,940) were juvenile arrests.

As shown in the index charts, the large decreases in drug law violations from the base year (1974) can be attributed to the 1976 marijuana law.

ALL OTHER ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

This category includes arrests for arson and "other" felony offenses, such as sex law violations, driving under the influence, weapons, and escape.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 7.4 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 37.0 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 39.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 28.5 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 53,535 felony arrests for all other offenses:

- 84.5 percent (45,245) were adult arrests.
- 15.5 percent (8,290) were juvenile arrests.

Arson Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 12.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 6.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 18.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 10.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 13.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 19.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

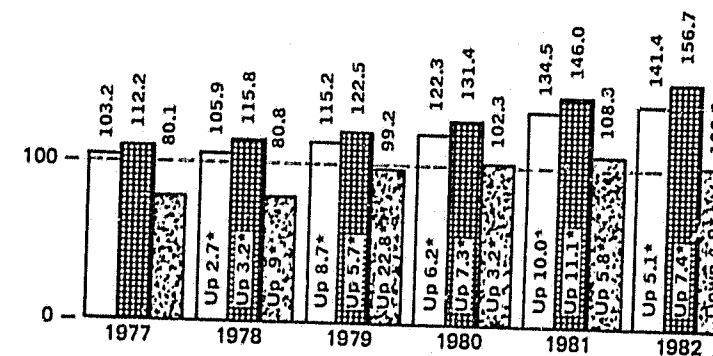
In 1982, of 1,893 arrests for arson, it was calculated from data presented in Table 28 that:

- 58.4 percent (1,105) were adult arrests.
- 41.6 percent (788) were juvenile arrests.

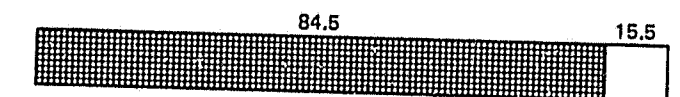
FELONY ARRESTS FOR ALL OTHER OFFENSES, 1977-1982

TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS

BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS FOR ALL OTHER OFFENSES, 1982

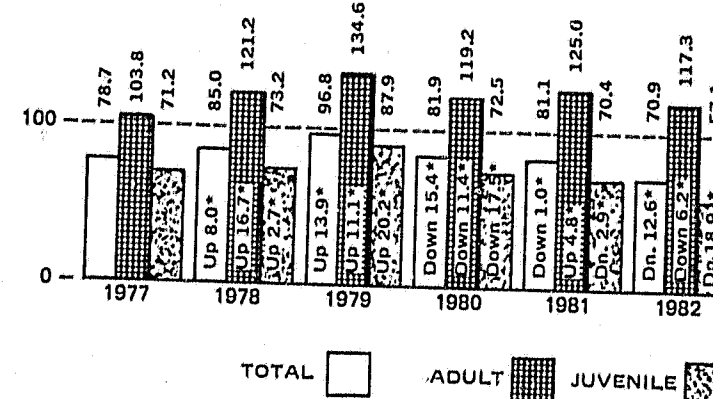


Source: Table 24.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR ARSON, 1977-1982

TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS

BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS FOR ARSON, 1982



ADULT JUVENILE

*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 28.

ARRESTS

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1977-1982

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

The narrative pertaining to the index charts shown below is based upon data presented in Table 30.

From 1981 to 1982:

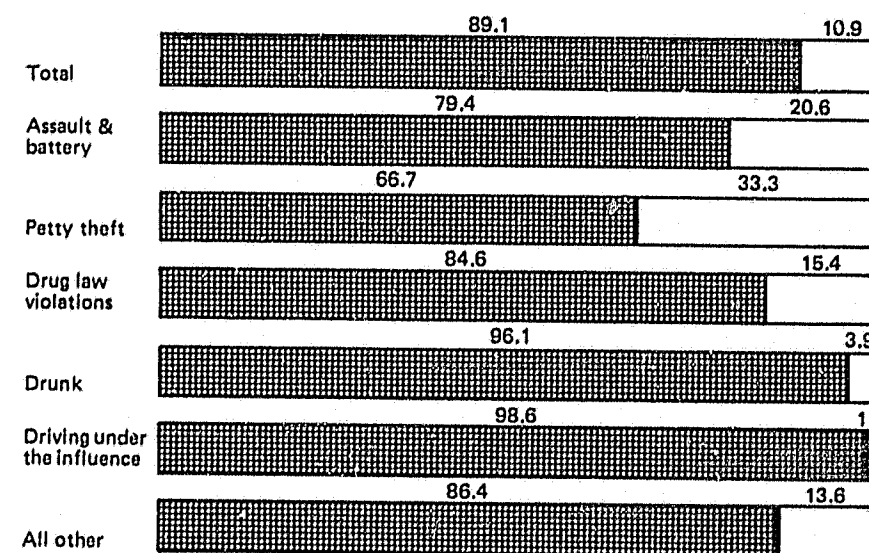
- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 2.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 6.7 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 9.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982

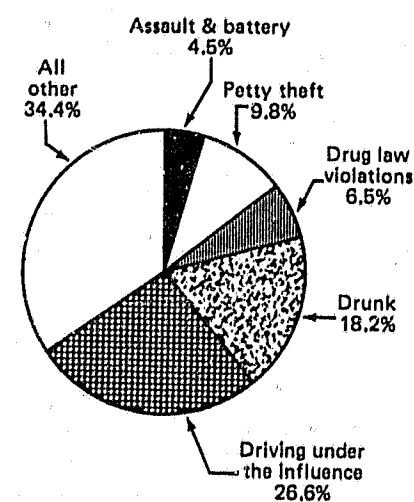
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



ADULT JUVENILE

Source: Table 29.

Total by Offense



Source: Table 29.

ARRESTS

In 1982, of 1,271,245 misdemeanor arrests reported:

- 4.5 percent (56,746) were for assault and battery.
- 9.8 percent (124,597) were for petty theft.
- 6.5 percent (82,612) were for drug law violations.
- 18.2 percent (231,031) were for drunk offenses.
- 26.6 percent (338,344) were for driving under the influence.
- 34.4 percent (437,915) were for "all other" offenses.

And,

- 89.1 percent (1,132,320) were adult arrests.
- 10.9 percent (138,925) were juvenile arrests.

Assault and Battery Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 3.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

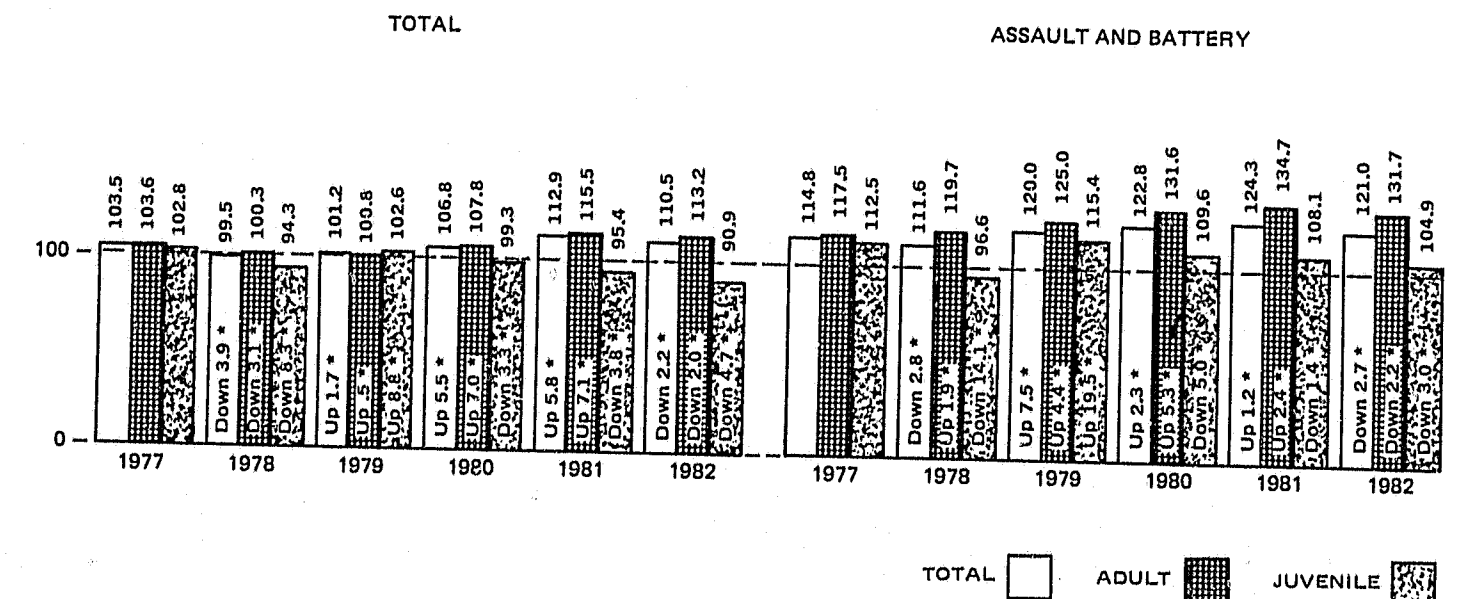
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 5.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 12.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 56,746 arrests for assault and battery:

- 79.4 percent (45,071) were adult arrests.
- 20.6 percent (11,675) were juvenile arrests.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1977-1982 TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE BCS Arrest Index (1974=100)



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 30.

ARRESTS

Petty Theft Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 6.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 11.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a .4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a .9 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 22.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 17.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 124,597 arrests for petty theft:

- 66.7 percent (83,044) were adult arrests.
- 33.3 percent (41,553) were juvenile arrests.

Drug Law Violation Arrests

This category includes arrests for marijuana and "other" drug law violations such as possession of paraphernalia and being under the influence of drugs.

Due to a 1982 law change, misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence of a drug have been removed from this category and included in the "Driving Under the Influence" category.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 12.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 15.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 2.8 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 1.9 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 4.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 22.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 82,612 arrests for drug law violations:

- 84.6 percent (69,918) were adult arrests.
- 15.4 percent (12,694) were juvenile arrests.

As shown in the index charts, the increases for drug law violations from the base year (1974) appear to be the result of the 1976 marijuana law.

ARRESTS

Drunk Arrests

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 7.0 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 7.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 10.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 12.4 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 14.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 18.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 231,031 arrests for drunk offenses:

- 96.1 percent (222,136) were adult arrests.
- 3.9 percent (8,895) were juvenile arrests.

Driving Under the Influence Arrests

This category includes arrests for driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, driving under the influence of drugs, or the combined influence of intoxicating liquor and any drug.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 1.6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1977 to 1982:

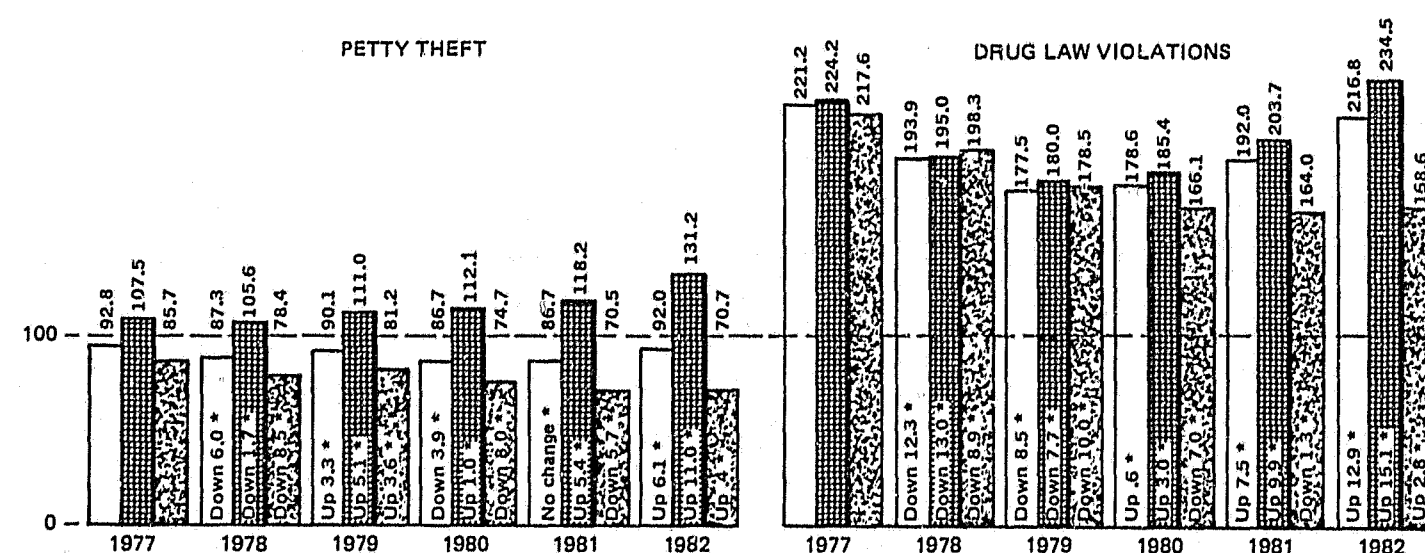
- There was an 11.6 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 8.9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 7.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1982, of 338,344 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

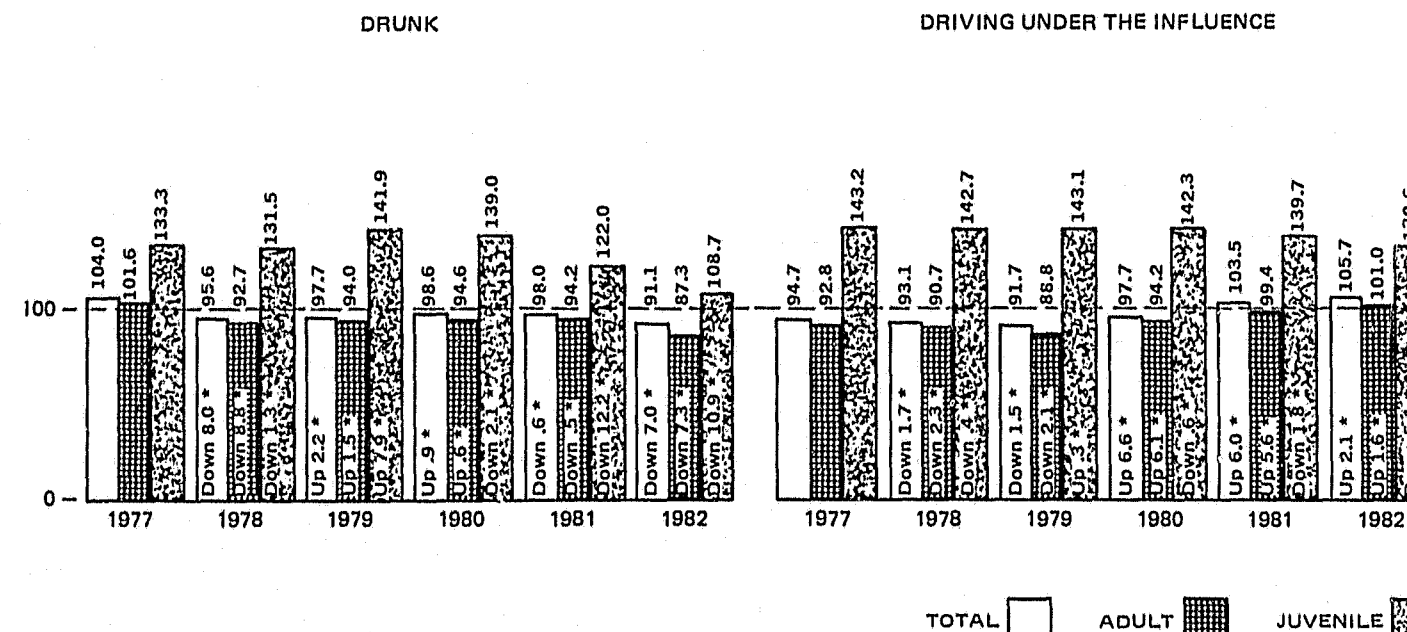
- 98.6 percent (333,775) were adult arrests.
- 1.4 percent (4,569) were juvenile arrests.

With respect to misdemeanor arrest rates, although the total arrest rate decreased 2.2 percent, petty theft, drug law violations, and driving under the influence arrest rates increased (6.1, 12.9, and 2.1 percent, respectively).

◀ MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1977-1982
TOTAL, ADULT, AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY OFFENSE
BCS Arrest Index (1974=100) ▶



*Percent change from previous year.
Source: Table 30.



TOTAL □ ADULT ■ JUVENILE ▨

ARRESTS

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1982

Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Sex of Arrestee

Of 1,658,240 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- 85.3 percent (1,415,070) were males.
- 14.7 percent (243,170) were females.

Of the 1,415,070 males,

- 23.7 percent (334,994) were arrested for felony offenses.
- 76.3 percent (1,080,076) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

And, of the 243,170 females,

- 21.4 percent (52,001) were arrested for felony offenses.
- 78.6 percent (191,169) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

Age of Arrestee

Of 1,658,240 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- 23.9 percent (395,678) were under 20 years of age.

- 43.3 percent (718,676) were 20–29 years of age.

- 32.8 percent (543,886) were 30 years of age and over.

Of the 395,678 persons under 20 years of age,

- 33.4 percent (132,121) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 66.6 percent (263,557) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

Of the 718,676 persons 20–29 years of age,

- 22.8 percent (163,932) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 77.2 percent (554,744) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

And, of the 543,886 persons 30 years of age and over,

- 16.7 percent (90,942) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 83.3 percent (452,944) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

TABLE 6
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Sex, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,658,240	100.0	1,658,240	100.0	386,995	23.3	1,271,245	76.7
Sex								
Male	1,415,070	85.3	1,415,070	100.0	334,994	23.7	1,080,076	76.3
Female	243,170	14.7	243,170	100.0	52,001	21.4	191,169	78.6
Age								
Under 20	395,678	23.9	395,678	100.0	132,121	33.4	263,557	66.6
20–29	718,676	43.3	718,676	100.0	163,932	22.8	554,744	77.2
30 and over	543,886	32.8	543,886	100.0	90,942	16.7	452,944	83.3
Race/ethnic group								
White (not Hispanic)	859,760	51.8	859,760	100.0	166,621	19.4	693,139	80.6
Hispanic	438,909	26.5	438,909	100.0	98,457	22.4	340,452	77.6
Black	310,234	18.7	310,234	100.0	112,402	36.2	197,832	63.8
Other	49,337	3.0	49,337	100.0	9,515	19.3	39,822	80.7

Source: Tables 37 and 41.

ARRESTS

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Of 1,658,240 persons arrested for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- 51.8 percent (859,760) were white (not Hispanic).

- 26.5 percent (438,909) were Hispanic.

- 18.7 percent (310,234) were black.

- 3.0 percent (49,337) were other.

Of the 859,760 whites (not Hispanic),

- 19.4 percent (166,621) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 80.6 percent (693,139) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

Of the 438,909 Hispanics,

- 22.4 percent (98,457) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 77.6 percent (340,452) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

Of the 310,234 blacks,

- 36.2 percent (112,402) were arrested for felony offenses.

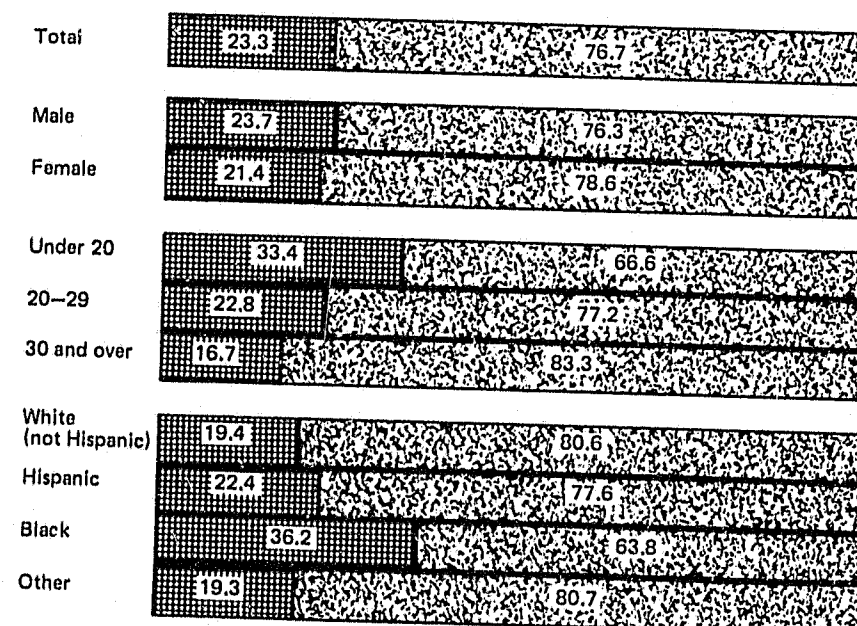
- 63.8 percent (197,832) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

And, of the 49,337 persons grouped as other,

- 19.3 percent (9,515) were arrested for felony offenses.

- 80.7 percent (39,822) were arrested for misdemeanor offenses.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1982
Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



FELONY MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 6.

DISCUSSION OF CHANGES IN ARREST RATES BASED ON DIFFERENT AT-RISK POPULATIONS



An arrest rate is the ratio of the number of reported arrests to the population at risk. The three comparison populations used in the Arrests section of this report are: adults (18 years of age and over); juveniles (10–17 years of age); and total (10 years of age and over). If, in calculating periodic changes in arrest rates of any one of these three populations, the size of the population remained constant:

- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was larger than that of the previous year.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was smaller than that of the previous year.

However, if the number of arrests remained constant and the size of the population changed:

- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the population increased.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the population decreased.

Because both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations upon which adult and juvenile arrest rates are based are independent, one would not expect any relationship between the percent change in adult and juvenile arrest rates from one year to another. However, because total

arrest rates are based on the sums of both adult and juvenile arrests and adult and juvenile at-risk populations, one would expect the percent change in the total arrest rate from one year to another to reflect percent changes in adult and juvenile arrest rates during the same time period. It does; but the relationship is complex. This complexity is attributed to the fact that percent change in the total arrest rate from one year to another is the result of independent changes in *both* the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles in those years. Consequently, in some instances, it is extremely difficult to relate either the magnitude or the direction (positive or negative) of the change in the total arrest rate with those of changes in adult and juvenile arrest rates.

For example, in the analysis of misdemeanor arrests on page 40, it was stated that from 1977 to 1982 there was a 6.7 percent increase in the total arrest rate, and, during the same period, there was a 9.3 percent increase in the adult arrest rate, and an 11.6 percent decrease in the juvenile arrest rate.

The apparent inconsistency between changes in the total misdemeanor arrest rate and adult and juvenile misdemeanor arrest rates can best be understood by mathematically showing exactly how each occurred.

The raw data for the illustration which follows are taken from arrest data presented in Table 30 and annual at-risk populations shown in Table 12.

Total Misdemeanor Arrest Rate

For 1977, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1,084,226 \text{ (arrests)}}{19,163,700 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 5,657.7 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

For 1982, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1,271,245 \text{ (arrests)}}{21,049,700 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 6,039.3 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

From 1977 to 1982, the change in the arrest rate equals

$$\frac{6,039.3 - 5,657.7}{5,657.7} \times 100 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Adult Misdemeanor Arrest Rate

For 1977, the arrest rate per 100,000 population equals

$$\frac{914,464 \text{ (arrests)}}{16,012,600 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 5,710.9 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

For 1982, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals

$$\frac{1,132,320 \text{ (arrests)}}{18,133,000 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 6,244.5 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

From 1977 to 1982, the change in the arrest rate equals

$$\frac{6,244.5 - 5,710.9}{5,710.9} \times 100 = 9.3 \text{ percent.}$$

Juvenile Misdemeanor Arrest Rate

For 1977, the arrest rate per 100,000 population equals

$$\frac{169,762 \text{ (arrests)}}{3,151,100 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 5,387.4 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

For 1982, the arrest rate per 100,000 population equals

$$\frac{138,925 \text{ (arrests)}}{2,916,700 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 4,763.1 \text{ (arrest rate).}$$

From 1977 to 1982, the change in the arrest rate equals

$$\frac{4,763.1 - 5,387.4}{5,387.4} \times 100 = -11.6 \text{ percent.}$$



TABLE 7
STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Type of Supervision and Adult Supervision Index

Type of supervision and adult supervision index	1974	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Percent change	
								1977- 1982	1981- 1982
TOTAL	232,711	220,266	221,014	218,951	225,048	234,612	251,873	14.3	7.4
State supervision ^a	48,607	44,133	40,963	41,392	43,918	48,397	55,809	26.5	15.3
Institutions	27,479	22,127	24,068	25,527	27,916	32,966	37,600	69.9	14.1
Prison	22,711	17,810	19,994	21,692	23,726	28,528	33,951	90.6	19.0
Youth Authority	2,059	1,744	1,963	2,093	2,358	2,589	2,022	15.9	-21.9
California Rehabilitation Center	2,030	1,803	1,331	940	842	739	689	-61.8	-6.8
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender)	679	770	780	802	990	1,110	938	21.8	-15.5
Parole caseload	21,128	22,006	16,895	15,865	16,002	15,431	18,209	-17.3	18.0
Prison	11,549	13,258	9,343	9,382	10,457	11,079	14,157	6.8	27.8
Youth Authority	4,054	3,792	3,050	2,897	2,986	3,107	3,283	-13.4	5.7
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient)	5,525	4,956	4,502	3,586	2,559	1,245	769	-84.5	-38.2
Local supervision	184,104	176,133	180,051	177,559	181,130	186,215	196,064	11.3	5.3
County and city jails and camps ^b	25,217	26,546	26,938	26,993	30,045	33,652	39,055	47.1	16.1
Sentenced	12,787	13,783	13,415	12,925	13,571	15,275	19,212	39.4	25.8
Not sentenced	12,430	12,763	13,523	14,068	16,474	18,377	19,843	55.5	8.0
County jails	18,853	20,761	21,355	20,511	23,095	25,438	29,241	40.8	15.0
Sentenced	8,269	9,267	9,102	7,771	8,127	8,711	11,022	18.9	26.5
Not sentenced	10,584	11,494	12,253	12,740	14,968	16,727	18,219	58.5	8.9
City jails	1,815	1,196	1,181	1,276	1,294	1,449	1,275	6.6	-12.0
Sentenced	147	103	132	118	103	104	113	9.7	8.7
Not sentenced	1,668	1,093	1,049	1,158	1,191	1,345	1,162	6.3	-13.6
County and city camps	4,549	4,589	4,402	5,206	5,656	6,765	8,539	86.1	26.2
Sentenced	4,371	4,413	4,181	5,036	5,341	6,460	8,077	83.0	25.0
Not sentenced	178	176	221	170	315	305	462	162.5	51.5
Active probation caseload ^a	158,887	149,587	153,113	150,566	151,085	152,563	157,009	5.0	2.9
Superior court	71,599	61,303	61,371	59,207	61,648	64,632	67,300	9.8	4.1
Lower court	87,288	88,284	91,742	91,359	89,437	87,931	89,709	1.6	2.0
Adult Supervision Index (base year 1974=100)									
Total	100.0	94.7	95.0	94.1	96.7	100.8	108.2		

^aPopulation or caseload count on December 31 of each year.
^bOne-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.
 Note: As a result of additional information, 1980 and 1981 county jail and camp data have been revised from previously published data.
 Source: Prison, parole, and California Rehabilitation Center data are provided by the California Department of Corrections, mentally disordered sex offender data by the California Department of Mental Health, and Youth Authority data by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adults convicted in California courts are usually placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides both confinement and rehabilitative services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC), the California Youth Authority (CYA), the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC), and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). In addition, CDC carries out the death penalty when it is required to do so by the courts. Local correctional agencies provide confinement and rehabilitative services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION

Supervision data are obtained annually by a one-day count of persons either in state and local institutions, or on parole, probation, or outpatient status.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 7.4 percent increase in the number of adults under supervision.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 14.3 percent increase in the number of adults under supervision.

In 1982, of 251,873 adults under supervision:

- 22.2 percent (55,809) were under state supervision.

- 77.8 percent (196,064) were under local supervision.

Adults Under State Supervision

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 15.3 percent increase in the number of adults under state supervision.

The number of adults in prison increased 19.0 percent, while the number of adults in other state institutions declined (Youth Authority 21.9 percent; California Rehabilitation Center 6.8 percent; and state hospitals 15.5 percent).

ADULT CORRECTIONS

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 26.5 percent increase in the number of adults under state supervision.

In 1982, of 55,809 adults under state supervision:

- 67.4 percent (37,600) were in institutions.
- 32.6 percent (18,209) were on parole or outpatient status.

Adults Under Local Supervision

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.3 percent increase in the number of adults under local supervision.

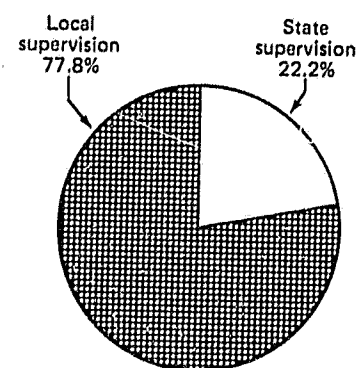
From 1977 to 1982:

- There was an 11.3 percent increase in the number of adults under local supervision.

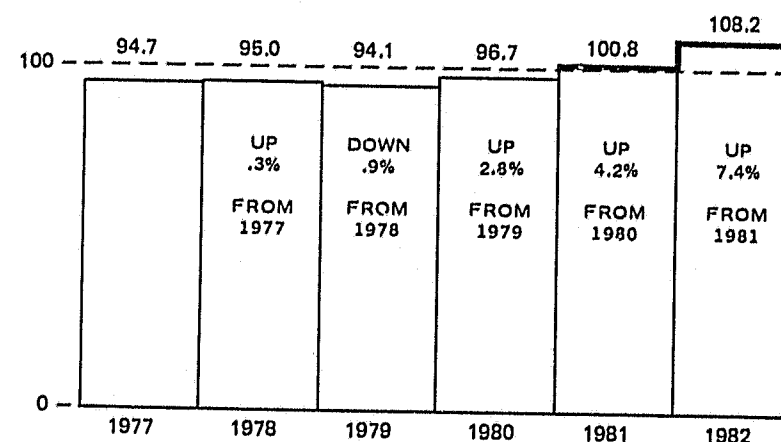
In 1982, of 196,064 adults under local supervision:

- 19.9 percent (39,055) were in county and city jails and camps. Of these,
 - 49.2 percent (19,212) were serving sentences.
 - 50.8 percent (19,843) were awaiting trial or sentencing.
- 80.1 percent (157,009) were on probation.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982



ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION, 1977-1982
Adult Supervision Index (1974=100)

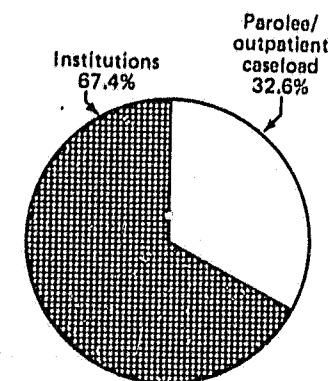


Note: Percent changes were calculated from numbers, and because of rounding may differ slightly if calculated from index numbers.

Source: Table 42.

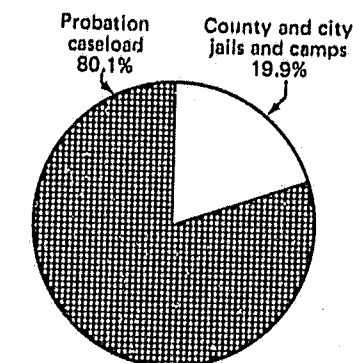
Source: Table 7.

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1982



Source: Table 42.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1982



Source: Table 42.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

ADULT PROBATION CASELOAD

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.9 percent increase in the number of adults on active probation caseload.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 5.0 percent increase in the number of adults on active probation caseload.

In 1982, of 157,009 adults on probation:

- 42.9 percent (67,300) had been sentenced from a superior court.
- 57.1 percent (89,709) had been sentenced from a lower court.

Also, in 1982, there were 98,028 adults placed on probation and 93,712 adults removed from probation. Of those removed:

- 64.2 percent (60,199) had completed their terms of probation.

- 31.7 percent (29,701) had violated their probation.

- 4.1 percent (3,812) were removed for other reasons, such as transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, and appeals.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS

As shown in Table 45,

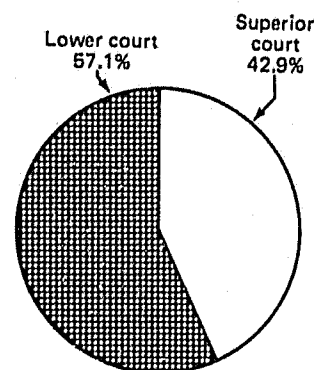
From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 3.8 percent increase in the number of adults committed to state institutions.

From 1977 to 1982:

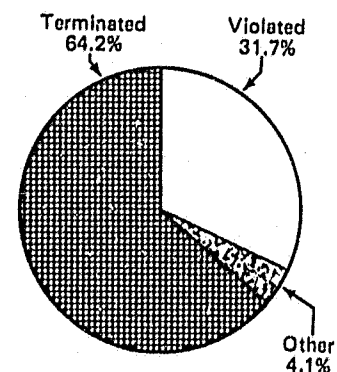
- There was a 51.4 percent increase in the number of adults committed to state institutions.

ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOAD, 1982



Source: Table 43.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1982 Reason for Removal



Source: Table 44

ADULT CORRECTIONS

In 1982, of 20,023 adults committed to state institutions:

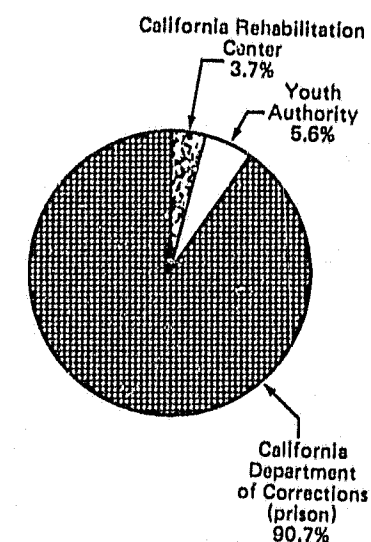
- 88.6 percent (17,739) were new commitments.
- 11.4 percent (2,284) were parolees returned with new commitments.

And,

- 90.7 percent (18,163) were committed to CDC (prison).
- 3.7 percent (744) were committed to CRC.
- 5.6 percent (1,116) were committed to CYA.

In 1977, the determinate sentence law was passed, which required that a specific sentence be issued. Since that time, commitments to the California Department of Corrections (prison) have risen steadily. In addition, several new laws have been passed requiring that those convicted of certain crimes must be sentenced to prison. An example would be using a gun in the commission of a crime.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1982



Source: Table 45.



TABLE 8
INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Source of Referral, Disposition, Sex, and Initial Referral Index

Source of referral, disposition, sex, and initial referral index	1974		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977- 1982	1981- 1982
TOTAL	178,332	100.0	149,215	100.0	142,975	100.0	145,863	100.0	144,268	100.0	139,205	100.0	126,181	100.0	-15.4	-9.4
Source of referral																
Law enforcement . .	159,286	89.3	137,108	91.9	131,277	91.8	135,360	92.8	133,019	92.2	128,127	92.0	115,595	91.6	-15.7	-9.8
Schools	5,415	3.0	1,210	.8	1,126	.8	1,068	.7	1,265	.9	1,215	.9	1,201	1.0	-.7	-1.2
Parents	3,580	2.0	1,952	1.3	1,196	.8	909	.6	649	.4	664	.5	705	.6	-63.9	6.2
Other and unknown .	10,051	5.6	8,945	6.0	9,376	6.6	8,526	5.8	9,335	6.5	9,199	6.6	8,680	6.9	-3.0	-5.6
Disposition																
Closed, transferred .	98,657	55.3	76,192	51.1	74,440	52.1	80,180	55.0	79,404	55.0	76,140	54.7	67,607	53.6	-11.3	-11.2
Informal probation .	25,951	14.6	20,493	13.7	20,481	14.3	19,239	13.2	18,453	12.8	17,441	12.5	15,411	12.2	-24.8	-11.6
Petition filed	53,724	30.1	52,530	35.2	48,054	33.6	46,444	31.8	46,411	32.2	45,624	32.8	43,163	34.2	-17.8	-5.4
Sex																
Male	127,329	71.4	114,261	76.6	110,283	77.1	113,915	78.1	113,529	78.7	109,063	78.3	98,246	77.9	-14.0	-9.9
Female	51,003	28.6	34,954	23.4	32,692	22.9	31,948	21.9	30,739	21.3	30,142	21.7	27,935	22.1	-20.1	-7.3
Initial Referral Index (base year 1974 = 100)																
Total	100.0		83.7		80.2		81.8		80.9		78.1		70.8			

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

The juvenile justice system in California is different from the adult system in both the type of offenders received and in the manner in which it processes them.

The juvenile justice system receives and processes persons under 18 years of age who have either violated criminal statutes or have committed "status offenses." Status offenses are those acts which are offenses only when committed by a juvenile, such as incorrigibility, truancy, and runaway.

The data shown in this report cover only a portion of the referrals to the juvenile justice system; that is, just the initial (new) referrals. Not included here are rereferrals which occur when the juvenile

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

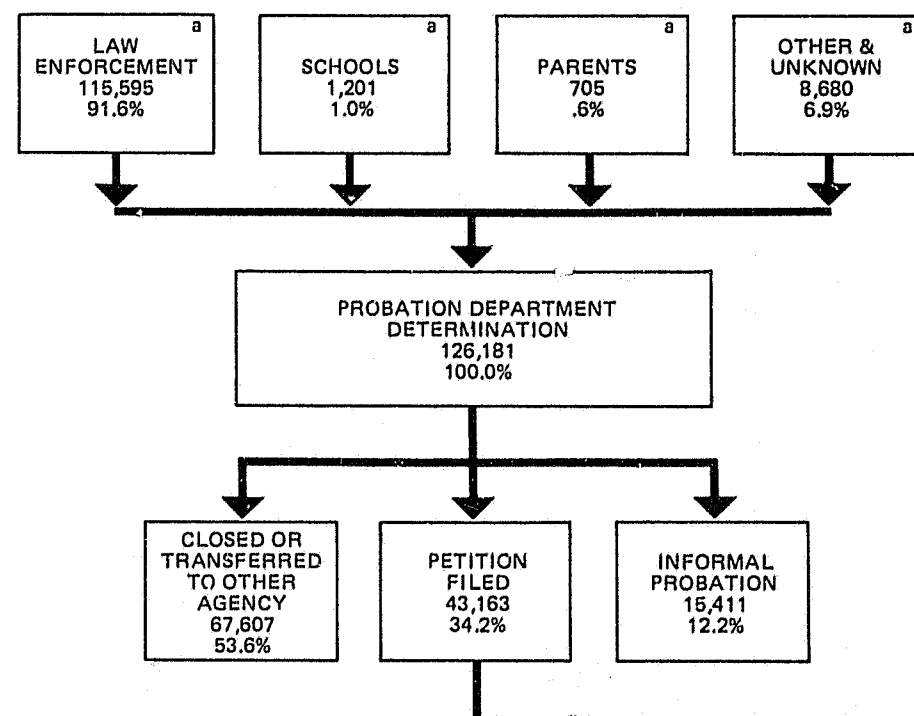
is on informal, non-ward, or formal probation. These rereferrals are the result of new offenses being alleged while the juvenile is on probation status. Generally, rereferrals receive harsher sentences than initial referrals. Although the total number of rereferrals is not known, subsequent petitions were filed on approximately 32,000 rereferrals who were adjudicated in juvenile court.

In 1980, the new juvenile justice reporting program was expanded to 54 counties. The program requires the reporting of all delinquency referrals for both new and active cases. However, in 1982 four large counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara) were still reporting in the old format that compiles information only on initial

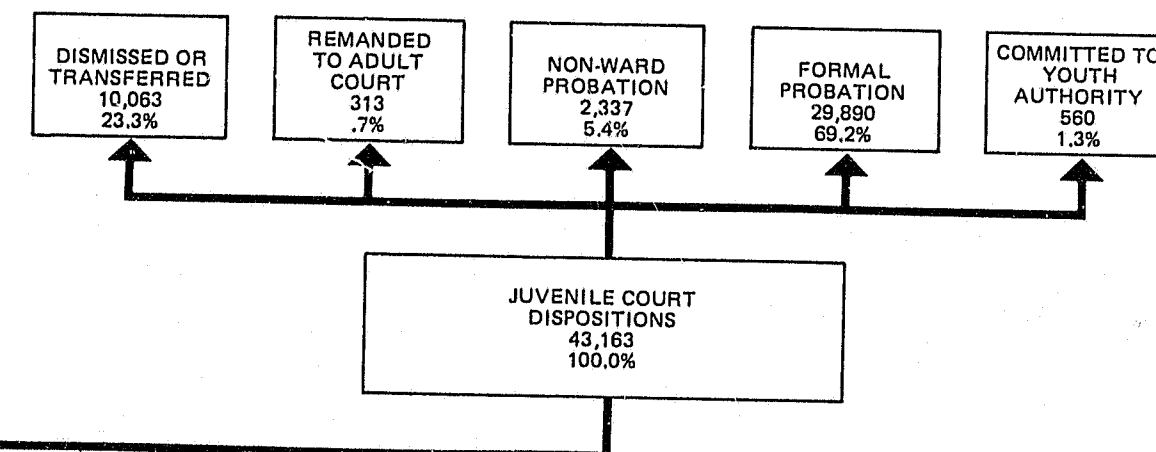
referrals and some select rereferrals. While rereferrals comprise a large part of the system's overall activities, initial referral data are the only fully compatible elements contained within both old and new formats, limiting statewide information to such data until all 58 counties are using the entire new reporting program. Complete rereferral data are shown in county profiles for the 54 counties. The Criminal Justice Profile series, a supplement to this publication, is published annually in late October.

System processes are shown in the flow chart below. Initial referrals of law violators and status offenders are made to county probation departments by law enforcement agencies, schools, parents, and "other" sources.

DISPOSITION OF INITIAL REFERRALS, 1982



^aSources from which delinquent juveniles were initially referred to California probation departments.



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding
Source: Tables 8 and 47.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

INITIAL REFERRALS

Initial referrals are made when juveniles are not on probation or parole at the time of the referral. The term, initial referral, does not imply that the juvenile has not previously been in contact with the criminal justice system.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 9.4 percent decrease in the number of initial referrals.

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 15.4 percent decrease in the number of initial referrals.

In 1982, of 126,181 initial referrals to probation departments:

- 91.6 percent (115,595) were made by law enforcement agencies.
- 1.0 percent (1,201) were made by schools.
- .6 percent (705) were made by parents.
- 6.9 percent (8,680) were made by "other and unknown" sources.

And,

- 77.9 percent (98,246) of the referrals were male.

- 22.1 percent (27,935) of the referrals were female.

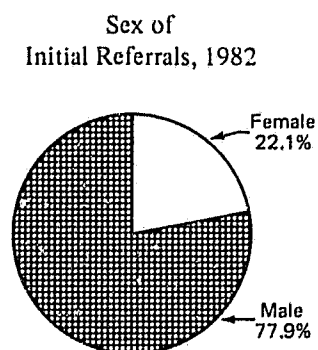
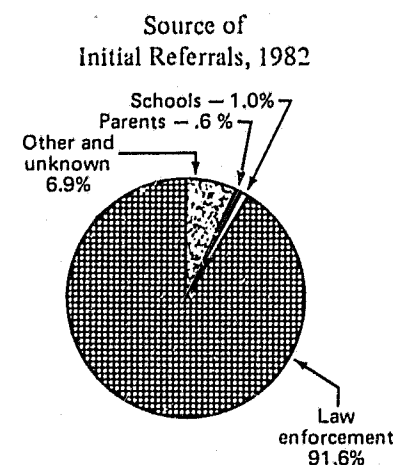


On January 1, 1977, a major revision to the juvenile court law went into effect. The change did essentially two things: First, it encouraged the diversion of status offenders away from the criminal justice system. The law change also stipulated that a status offender could not become a law violator solely because the juvenile failed to obey an order of the court. Second, it made certain law violators more responsible for their acts. The new

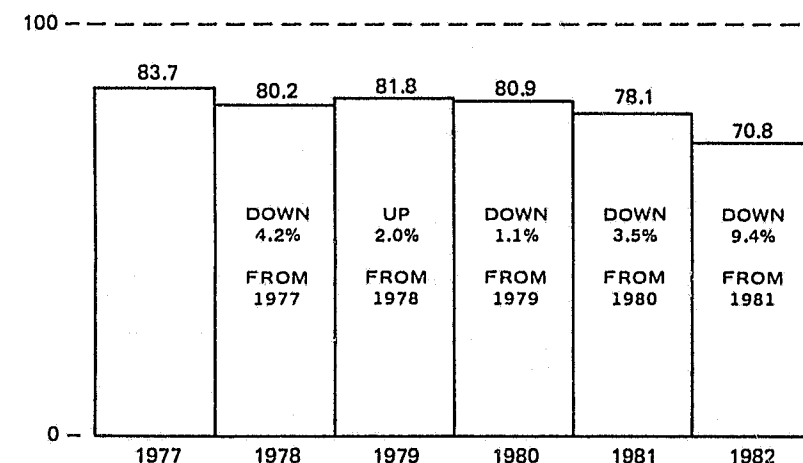
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

law stipulated that juveniles 16 and 17 years old, charged with specific felony law violations (murder; arson; armed robbery; forcible rape; kidnapping for ransom, robbery, or with bodily harm; aggravated assault; certain violations involving discharge of firearms; and certain sexual violations by force, violence, or threat of great bodily harm) must be adjudicated in adult court unless it was determined they were amenable to treatment available through the juvenile court. Prior to this change, adjudication in adult court for these juveniles was contingent upon a determination of "unfitness" for juvenile court.

One major effect of these changes in the juvenile court law has been to reduce the number of status offender referrals to probation. Status offenders averaged 27.1 percent of all initial referrals to the system for the three years prior to the juvenile court law revision (29.3 percent in 1974, 26.4 percent in 1975, and 25.7 percent in 1976). In the years after the revision, status offenders have averaged only 9.6 percent of all referrals. As shown in the chart below, the law revision produced the greatest reduction in initial status offense referrals in the first year (down from 25.7 percent in 1976 to 13.8 percent in 1977).



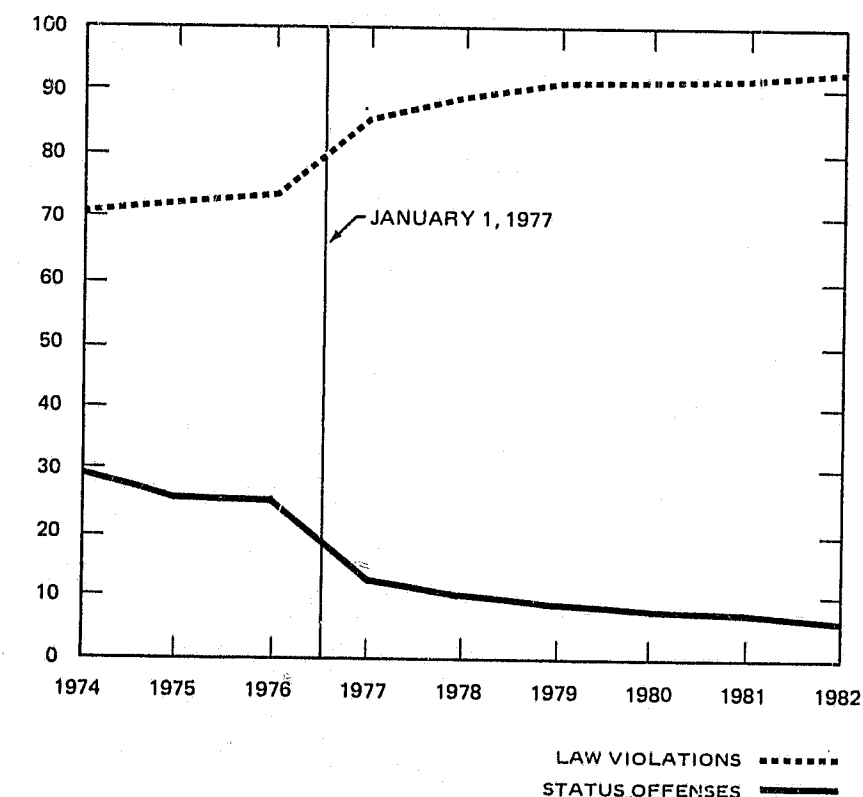
INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1977-1982
Initial Referral Index (1974=100)



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 8.

Note: Percent changes were calculated from numbers, and because of rounding may differ slightly if calculated from index numbers.
Source: Table 8.

INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1974-1982
Percent by Offense Category



Source: Table 46.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF INITIAL REFERRALS

From 1981 to 1982:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 54.7 to 53.6 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation decreased from 12.5 to 12.2 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed increased from 32.8 to 34.2 percent.

From 1977 to 1982:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred increased from 51.1 to 53.6 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation decreased from 13.7 to 12.2 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed decreased from 35.2 to 34.2 percent.

In 1982, of 126,181 initial referrals disposed of by the probation department:

- 53.6 percent (67,607) were closed or transferred.
- 12.2 percent (15,411) were placed on informal probation.
- 34.2 percent (43,163) had petitions filed.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF INITIAL PETITIONS

As shown in Table 47,

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.4 percent decrease in the number of juvenile court petition dispositions.
- And,
- The proportion of cases dismissed or transferred decreased from 24.2 to 23.3 percent.

- The proportion of cases remanded to adult court decreased from .8 to .7 percent.

- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased from 6.1 to 5.4 percent.

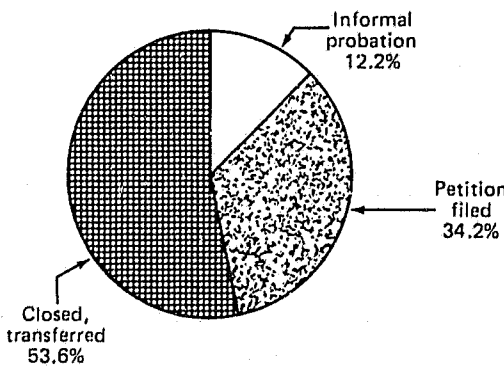
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation increased from 67.5 to 69.2 percent.

- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority decreased from 1.4 to 1.3 percent.

From 1977 to 1982:

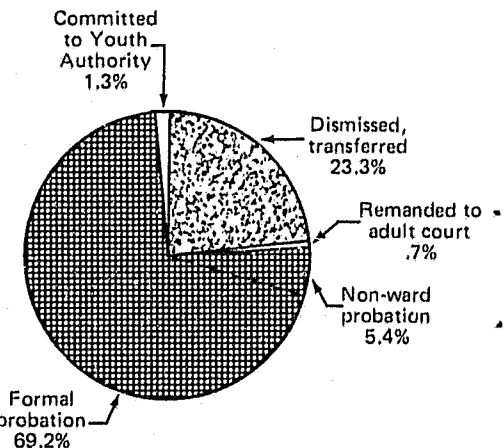
- There was an 18.6 percent decrease in the number of juvenile court petition dispositions.
- And,
- The proportion of cases dismissed or transferred decreased from 34.1 to 23.3 percent.

INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1982
Probation Department Disposition



Source: Table 8.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF INITIAL PETITIONS, 1982



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 47.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD

From 1977 to 1982:

- There was a 13.7 percent increase in the number of juveniles on caseload status.
- And,
- The proportion of informal probation cases decreased from 18.3 to 12.3 percent.
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases decreased from 4.2 to 1.8 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases increased from 77.5 to 85.9 percent.

Juveniles are supervised by county probation departments on three levels of probation. They are placed on either informal probation or on non-ward probation, which cannot exceed six months; or on formal probation as wards of the court for an indeterminate length of time.

As shown in Table 48,

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was an 11.0 percent increase in the number of juveniles on caseload status.

And,

- The proportion of informal probation cases remained the same (12.3 percent each year).
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases decreased from 2.1 to 1.8 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases increased from 85.6 to 85.9 percent.

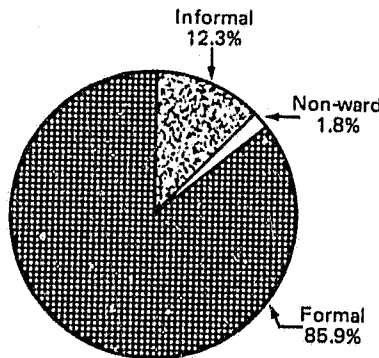
- Of 60,612 juveniles on probation on December 31, 1982:
- 12.3 percent (7,430) were on informal probation.
- 1.8 percent (1,105) were on non-ward probation.
- 85.9 percent (52,077) were on formal probation.

- The proportion of cases remanded to adult court decreased from 1.0 to .7 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased from 8.7 to 5.4 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation increased from 55.4 to 69.2 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority increased from .8 to 1.3 percent.

In 1982, of 43,163 initial petitions disposed of in juvenile court:

- 23.3 percent (10,063) were dismissed or transferred.
- .7 percent (313) were remanded to adult court.
- 5.4 percent (2,337) were placed on non-ward probation.
- 69.2 percent (29,890) were placed on formal probation.
- 1.3 percent (560) were committed to the Youth Authority.

STATUS OF ACTIVE JUVENILE CASES ON DECEMBER 31, 1982
Type of Probation



Source: Table 48.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION

As shown in Table 49,

In 1982, 44,179 juveniles were removed from probation caseload status or had their status changed as follows:

- 34.9 percent (15,417) were removed from informal probation.

Of these,

- 88.5 percent (13,640) were terminated upon fulfilling probation requirements.

- 11.5 percent (1,777) had petitions filed for not successfully completing probation requirements.

- 4.4 percent (1,952) were removed from non-ward probation.

Of these,

- 85.1 percent (1,661) were terminated upon fulfilling probation requirements.

- 14.9 percent (290) were placed on formal supervision.

- .1 percent (1) had other changes in status.

- 60.7 percent (26,810) were removed from formal supervision.

Of these,

- 93.7 percent (25,124) were terminated upon fulfilling probation requirements.

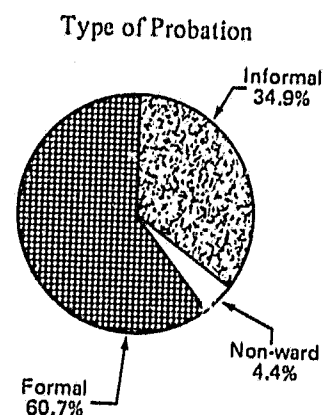
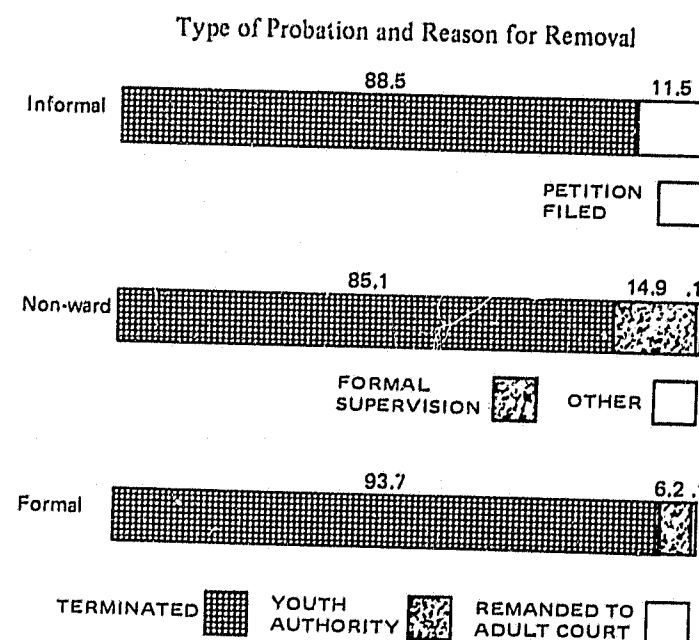
- 6.2 percent (1,649) were committed to the Youth Authority.

- .1 percent (34) were remanded to adult court.
- Three juveniles had other changes in status.

JUVENILE DETENTION

County level detention facilities are used to house juveniles prior to a petition hearing and to provide treatment facilities after court or probation department determinations. These facilities are classified as "secure" and "nonsecure." Secure facilities, such as juvenile halls, camps, and ranches, are to be used solely for law violators. Status offenders may be held in a secure facility, prior to a hearing, for strictly limited time periods and under certain circumstances, such as locating and notifying parents, checking for warrants, or when the juvenile is a danger to himself or others. Nonsecure facilities, such as shelter care or crisis resolution homes, can be used for both law violators and status offenders.

REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION, 1982



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 50.

Source: Table 49.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

As shown in Table 51,

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 5.9 percent increase in the number of juveniles in county probation detention facilities.

- There was a 1.0 percent decrease in the number of juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities, and a 9.1 percent increase in those detained in secure facilities.

And,

- There was a .2 percent increase in the number of males and a 25.2 percent decrease in the number of females detained in nonsecure facilities.

- There was an 11.4 percent increase in the number of males and a 4.6 percent decrease in the number of females detained in secure facilities.

In 1982, of 7,508 juveniles in county probation detention facilities:

- 30.0 percent (2,252) were detained in nonsecure facilities.

- 70.0 percent (5,256) were detained in secure facilities.

And,

- 90.0 percent (6,759) of juveniles in county probation detention facilities were male.

- 10.0 percent (749) of juveniles in county probation detention facilities were female.

- 96.3 percent (2,169) of the juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities were male.

- 3.7 percent (83) of the juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities were female.

- 87.3 percent (4,590) of the juveniles detained in secure facilities were male.

- 12.7 percent (666) of the juveniles detained in secure facilities were female.

As shown in Table 52,

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was an .8 percent decrease in the number of wards in Youth Authority institutions.

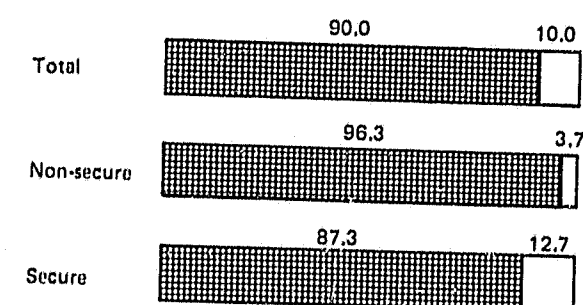
- There was a 1.1 percent decrease in the number of males and a 5.5 percent increase in the number of females.

Of the 5,880 Youth Authority wards in institutions on December 31, 1982:

- 95.7 percent (5,630) were male.

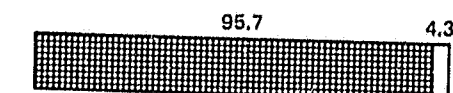
- 4.3 percent (250) were female.

JUVENILE POPULATION IN COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES, 1982
Sex by Type of Facility



Source: Table 51.

YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS IN INSTITUTIONS, 1982



MALE FEMALE

Source: Table 52.



TABLE 9
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 AND 1976-77 THROUGH 1981-82
Agency and Expenditure Index
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency and expenditure index	Fiscal year							Percent change	
	1973-74	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1976/77- 1981/82	1980/81- 1981/82
TOTAL ^a	\$1,829,886	\$2,596,473	\$2,888,394	\$3,070,469	\$3,784,880	\$4,363,063	\$4,954,238	90.8	13.5
Law enforcement	1,018,333	1,418,008	1,579,537	1,661,488	2,058,821	2,400,827	2,741,479	93.3	14.2
California Highway Patrol . . .	153,377	201,443	219,193	216,735	275,244	295,087	308,135	53.0	4.4
Police departments	602,521	852,245	956,284	1,043,978	1,271,643	1,530,328	1,798,388	111.0	17.5
Sheriffs' departments	257,869	357,710	396,959	393,516	503,661	565,706	623,688	74.4	10.2
California State Police	4,566	6,610	7,101	7,259	8,273	9,706	11,268	70.5	16.1
Prosecution ^b	67,162	128,716	148,676	165,848	205,571	232,125	260,477	102.4	12.2
Public defense	29,555	47,387	54,795	55,961	74,906	84,066	96,737	104.1	15.1
Courts	124,562	177,109	191,840	198,308	236,626	274,245	316,726	78.8	15.5
Superior	49,973	69,996	76,920	79,066	96,346	111,488	130,075	85.8	16.7
Municipal	65,108	98,657	106,554	110,827	130,781	152,276	174,065	76.4	14.3
Justice	9,481	8,456	8,366	8,415	9,499	10,481	12,586	48.8	20.1
Court-related	55,937	78,643	87,737	92,418	114,709	131,582	151,792	93.0	15.4
Constables and marshals	20,792	27,159	29,546	30,795	40,159	44,602	52,523	93.4	17.8
Court reporters and transcripts .	882	1,073	1,193	1,313	1,441	1,710	2,130	98.5	24.6
County clerks	27,266	39,734	44,712	45,794	54,938	62,552	70,524	77.5	12.7
Grand juries	1,593	2,016	2,101	2,037	2,044	2,240	2,479	23.0	10.7
Law libraries	110	167	158	135	187	216	132	-21.0	-38.9
All other ^c	5,294	8,494	10,027	12,344	15,940	20,262	24,004	182.6	18.5
Corrections	534,337	746,610	825,809	896,446	1,094,247	1,240,218	1,387,027	85.8	11.8
Jail and rehabilitation	97,405	125,153	154,328	180,568	216,412	262,392	309,187	147.0	17.8
Probation departments	182,719	256,019	269,813	260,760	320,945	354,931	380,006	48.4	7.1
Department of Corrections . . .	167,148	246,764	277,180	283,524	333,482	400,813	463,274	87.7	15.6
Youth Authority	87,065	118,674	124,488	171,594	223,408	222,082	234,560	97.6	5.6
Expenditure Index (base Fiscal Year 1973-74 = 100)									
Total	100.0	141.9	157.8	167.8	206.8	238.4	270.7		

^aExpenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Monies spent for building construction or derived from federal and state grants are not included.

^bIn Fiscal Year 1973-74 family support expenditures were not fully reported.

^cIncludes cost for Juvenile Justice Commission, Delinquency Prevention Commission, jurors and interpreters, examination of the insane, juvenile court referees, jury commissioners, and other court-related expenses.

Notes: As a result of additional information, 1978-79, 1979-80, and 1980-81 Corrections data for jail and rehabilitation and probation departments have been revised from previously published data.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

Sources: State of California Governor's Budget.

Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California, State Controller's Office.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

Expenditure and personnel data were collected by the Bureau and grouped into the following criminal justice agency categories: law enforcement, prosecution, public defense, courts, and corrections.

Criminal justice agency expenditures are fiscal year data obtained from the Governor's Budget and publications by the State Controller's Office. These data include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. They do not include monies derived from federal and state grants or expended for building construction.

EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 - 1981-82

From Fiscal Year 1980-81 to Fiscal Year 1981-82:

- There was a 13.5 percent increase in total criminal justice agency expenditures reported.

- There was a 14.2 percent increase in law enforcement agency expenditures. Police departments showed the largest increase (17.5 percent).

- There was a 12.2 percent increase in prosecution agency expenditures.

- There was a 15.1 percent increase in public defense agency expenditures.

- There was a 15.5 percent increase in court expenditures, the largest percent increase in any criminal justice agency category. In this category, justice courts showed the largest increase in expenditure: (20.1 percent).

- There was a 15.4 percent increase in court-related expenditures.

- There was an 11.8 percent increase in expenditures by state and local correctional agencies, with jail and rehabilitation showing the largest increase (17.8 percent).

From Fiscal Year 1976-77 to Fiscal Year 1981-82:

- There was a 90.8 percent increase in total criminal justice agency expenditures reported.

- There was a 93.3 percent increase in law enforcement agency expenditures. These expenditures accounted for over half of each year's total criminal justice agency expenditures.

- There was a 102.4 percent increase in prosecution agency expenditures.

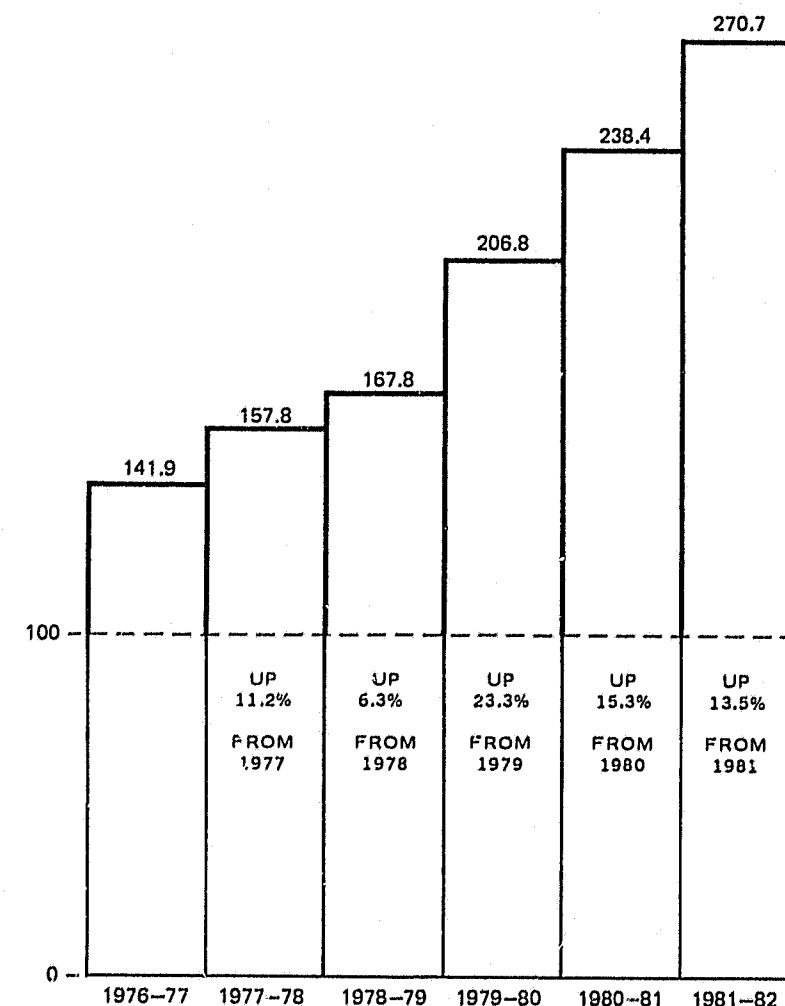
- There was a 104.1 percent increase in public defense agency expenditures, the largest percent increase of any criminal justice agency category.

- There was a 78.8 percent increase in court expenditures.

- There was a 93.0 percent increase in court-related expenditures.

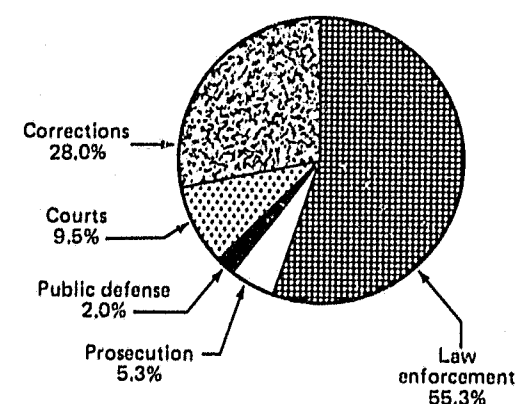
- There was an 85.8 percent increase in expenditures by state and local correctional agencies.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 THROUGH 1981-82
Expenditure Index (1973-74=100)



Source: Table 9.

TOTAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR, 1981-82
By Type of Agency



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 53.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

TABLE 10
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Agency and Personnel Index

Agency and personnel index	Year							Percent change	
	1974	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	90,684	98,867	97,604	97,687	101,543	102,088	104,648	5.8	2.5
Law enforcement	62,020	65,971	64,928	65,120	67,056	69,158	71,071	7.7	2.8
Sworn									
Number	46,925	48,521	48,203	48,028	48,740	49,945	51,047	5.2	2.2
Percent	75.7	73.5	74.2	73.8	72.7	72.2	71.8		
Civilian									
Number	15,095	17,450	16,725	17,092	18,316	19,213	20,024	14.8	4.2
Percent	24.3	26.5	25.8	26.2	27.3	27.8	28.2		
Police departments	34,822	37,011	36,198	36,313	37,474	38,310	39,375	6.4	2.8
Sworn	26,604	27,286	27,142	26,977	27,478	28,103	28,869	5.4	2.7
Civilian	8,218	9,725	9,056	9,336	9,996	10,207	10,506	8.0	2.9
Sheriffs' departments	18,961	21,309	21,215	21,270	21,832	22,909	23,453	10.1	2.4
Sworn	14,132	15,535	15,390	15,528	15,653	16,305	16,477	6.1	1.1
Civilian	4,829	5,774	5,825	5,742	6,179	6,604	6,976	20.8	5.6
California Highway Patrol	7,484	6,930	6,722	6,721	6,925	7,052	7,306	5.4	3.6
Sworn	5,555	5,130	5,044	4,925	5,033	4,916	5,044	-1.7	2.6
Civilian	1,929	1,800	1,678	1,796	1,892	2,136	2,262	25.7	5.9
Other law enforcement agencies	753	721	793	816	825	887	937	30.0	5.6
Sworn	634	570	627	598	576	621	657	15.3	5.8
Civilian	119	151	166	218	249	266	280	85.4	5.3
Prosecution ^a	4,352	6,809	6,806	6,916	7,272	7,184	7,401	8.7	3.0
Attorneys	1,671	2,014	1,957	1,970	2,033	2,068	2,101	4.3	1.5
Investigators	655	967	905	883	890	875	896	-7.3	2.4
Clerical and all other	2,026	3,828	3,944	4,063	4,349	4,241	4,404	15.0	3.8
Public defense	1,559	1,784	1,782	1,766	1,893	1,929	1,972	10.5	2.2
Attorneys	978	1,109	1,125	1,103	1,172	1,212	1,235	11.4	1.9
Investigators	171	214	222	215	225	241	237	10.7	-1.7
Clerical and all other	410	461	435	448	496	476	500	8.5	5.0
Courts	1,215	1,269	1,276	1,302	1,352	1,393	1,410	11.1	1.2
Superior	573	647	646	659	705	726	731	13.0	.7
Judgeship	478	542	551	561	607	628	641	18.3	2.1
Auxiliary ^b	95	105	95	98	98	98	90	-14.3	-8.2
Municipal	428	510	526	541	547	569	584	14.5	2.6
Judgeship	384	447	455	466	472	487	499	11.6	2.5
Auxiliary ^b	44	63	71	75	75	82	85	34.9	3.7
Justice - Judgeship	214	112	104	102	100	98	95	-15.2	-3.1
Corrections	21,538	23,034	22,812	22,583	23,970	22,424	22,794	-1.0	1.6
Probation departments ^c	9,826	10,631	10,199	9,873	10,939	9,460	9,035	-15.0	-4.5
Probation officers	6,598	7,678	7,192	6,577	-	6,046	5,243	-31.7	-13.3
All other	3,228	2,953	3,007	3,296	-	3,414	3,792	28.4	11.1
Department of Corrections	7,960	8,302	8,519	8,435	8,558	8,462	9,215	11.0	8.9
Correctional officers	4,134	4,063	4,057	4,063	4,510	4,405	4,906	20.7	11.4
Parole officers	576	576	558	495	481	441	414	-28.1	-6.1
Guidance, counseling, and all other	3,250	3,663	3,904	3,877	3,567	3,616	3,895	6.3	7.7
Youth Authority	3,752	4,101	4,094	4,275	4,473	4,502	4,544	10.8	.9
Correctional officers	471	585	601	662	683	714	753	28.7	5.5
Parole officers	431	478	472	464	477	448	445	-6.9	-7.7
Guidance, counseling, and all other	2,850	3,038	3,021	3,149	3,313	3,340	3,346	10.1	.2
Personnel Index (base year 1974 = 100)									
Total criminal justice agency personnel	100.0	109.0	107.6	107.7	112.0	112.6	115.4		
Law enforcement personnel	100.0	106.4	104.7	105.0	108.1	111.5	114.6		
Sworn	100.0	103.4	102.7	102.4	103.9	106.4	108.8		
Civilian	100.0	115.6	110.8	113.2	121.3	127.3	132.7		

^aIn 1974, family support personnel were not fully reported.

^bIn order to permit meaningful comparisons of workload, full-time court commissioners and referees employed by courts were included as auxiliary judicial positions. This treatment assumes that these court officers were available to handle matters which would have otherwise required the full-time effort of an equivalent number of judges.

^cProbation departments classification counts, compiled by the Youth Authority, were not available for 1980.

Notes: Lawrence Radiation Laboratory reported 265 law enforcement personnel in 1980, 262 in 1981, and 281 in 1982. Because annual personnel counts are not available for years prior to 1980, these counts are excluded from the total and the personnel index. One day count of personnel taken June 30 with the exception of police departments, sheriffs' departments, California Highway Patrol, and University of California Police which were taken October 31.

As a result of additional information, 1981 courts personnel data have been revised from previously published data.

Personnel in Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

Sources: State of California Governor's Budget, Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts, California Judicial Council, California Public Defender, District Attorney, Law Enforcement and Probation Personnel Surveys, Bureau of Criminal Statistics.

As noted, expenditures for categories of prosecution and public defense showed the largest percent increases. However, these agencies combined accounted for less than eight percent of each year's total criminal justice agency expenditures.

In Fiscal Year 1981-82, of \$4.9 billion expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies:

- 55.3 percent (\$2.7 billion) was spent by law enforcement agencies.
- 5.3 percent (\$260.5 million) was spent by prosecution agencies.
- 2.0 percent (\$96.7 million) was spent by public defense agencies.
- 9.5 percent (\$468.5 million) was spent by courts and court-related agencies. Courts spent \$316.7 million, and court-related agencies spent \$151.8 million.
- 28.0 percent (\$1.4 billion) was spent by state and local correctional agencies.

PERSONNEL, 1977-1982

Personnel data were obtained from annual one-day counts of all authorized full-time employees. Proportions of sworn and civilian personnel to total law enforcement personnel for the years

1974 and 1977-1982 are shown in Table 10. Also included is an index of total sworn and civilian law enforcement personnel for these years.

From 1981 to 1982:

- There was a 2.5 percent increase in total criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel reported.
- There was a 2.8 percent increase in law enforcement agency personnel.
- There was a 3.0 percent increase in prosecution agency personnel.
- There was a 2.2 percent increase in public defense agency personnel.
- There was a 1.2 percent increase in court personnel. Superior court auxiliary and justice court personnel showed the only decreases in this category (8.2 and 3.1 percent, respectively).
- There was a 1.6 percent increase in state and local correctional agencies personnel.

The largest decrease for any agency (4.5 percent) was in probation departments personnel.

From 1977 to 1982:

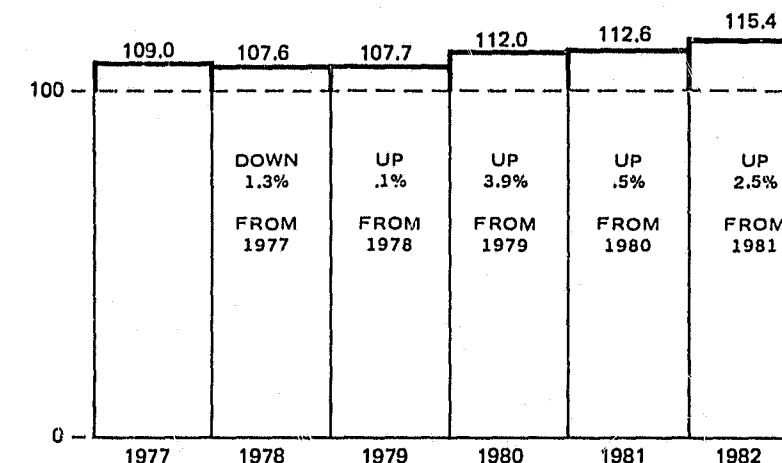
- There was a 5.8 percent increase in total criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel reported.

- There was a 7.7 percent increase in law enforcement agency personnel.
 - There was an 8.7 percent increase in prosecution agency personnel.
 - There was a 10.5 percent increase in public defense agency personnel.
 - There was an 11.1 percent increase in court personnel.
 - There was a 1.0 percent decrease in state and local correctional agencies personnel.
- Public defense and court agencies reported the largest percent increases in personnel. However, these agencies combined accounted for approximately three percent of each year's total criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel.

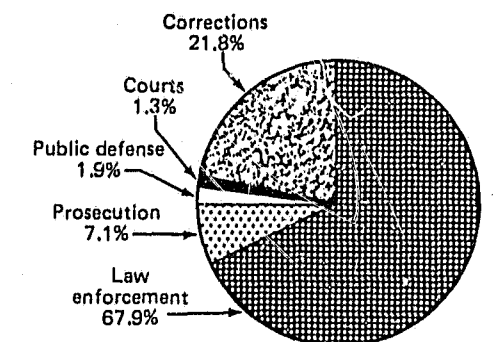
In 1982, of 104,648 reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel:

- 67.9 percent (71,071) were law enforcement agency personnel.
- 7.1 percent (7,401) were prosecution agency personnel.
- 1.9 percent (1,972) were public defense agency personnel.
- 1.3 percent (1,410) were court personnel.
- 21.8 percent (22,794) were state and local correctional agencies personnel.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1977-1982
Personnel Index (1974=100)



TOTAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1982
By Type of Agency



Note: Percent changes were calculated from numbers, and because of rounding may differ slightly if calculated from index numbers.
Source: Table 10.

Source: Table 54.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only. . . ."

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

TABLE 11
CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1982

Complaints	Number reported	Number sustained
TOTAL CRIMINAL . . .	1,443	238
Felony	322	40
Misdemeanor. . . .	1,121	198

Note: Noncriminal complaint data were not available at time of publication. This information will be available after September 1, 1983 and may be obtained by special request.





KNOWN DATA LIMITATIONS

ARRESTS

Arrest and Citation Register

The analysis of race/ethnic data must be considered in light of the subjectivity of the labeling process and recent classifications changes, such as those of the U.S. Bureau of the Census (1980).

Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.

- The sources of data are county probation departments' monthly reports of summary data.

These annual estimates for Los Angeles County were added to data for the other 57 counties to produce statewide figures. Annual estimates for Los Angeles County data on offense distributions are not available for years prior to 1982; therefore, Table 46 and the chart showing offenses are for only 57 counties.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Characteristics and Data Limitations

- The data include adults placed on supervised probation only.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Thus, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Characteristics and Data Limitations

- While 1982 juvenile justice system data are shown as reported, 1978 through 1981 data contain estimated totals for Los Angeles County. Because of variability in reporting by that county's Probation Department, some underreporting occurred during those prior years. By agreement with that agency, estimates were developed that more fully represented the number of initial referrals and initial petitions handled by the department.

- In cases where a juvenile has multiple petitions filed for more than one offense, only the petition with the most serious offense is recorded. This accounts for the differences between Bureau of Criminal Statistics counts and the statistics generated by the Administrative Office of the Courts, which counts the number of petitions processed.

- In 1982, the new juvenile justice reporting system included 54 counties. Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are still reporting in the old format.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY¹

ABSCOND: to leave the judicial jurisdiction without consent.

ACQUITTAL: a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he was tried.

ADULT: a person 18 years of age or older.

APPEAL: a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court of a previous sentence or motion.

ARREST: "... taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (P.C. 834)

ARREST RATE: the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See pages 46 and 47 for a further explanation.

BASE YEAR: the year used as a reference point to measure changes in crime and arrest rates. The value of the base year data is set at 100; 1974 was chosen as the base year because it was the earliest year in which data reported were consistent with data currently collected.

BCS ARREST INDEX: This is a number which expresses the arrest rate of each year from 1977-1982 in terms of its relationship to the 1974 arrest rate, which is set at 100. The difference between the index number of any given year and 100, whether positive or negative, represents percent change in the arrest rate relative to 1974.

BCS CRIME INDEX: This is a number which expresses the crime rate of each year from 1977-1982 in terms of its relationship to the 1974 crime rate, which is set at 100. The difference between the index number of any given year and 100, whether positive or negative, represents percent change in the crime rate relative to 1974.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC): the state agency which has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC): an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA): the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

CAMPS, RANCHES, HOMES, AND SCHOOLS: county-level juvenile correctional facilities for post-court treatment of juvenile offenders. These facilities are maintained by county probation departments.

CHARGE: a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

CIVIL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict; or in a state hospital under the Department of Mental Health as a mentally disordered sex offender or as a person declared insane.

CLOSED AT INTAKE: a case closed by the probation department at the time the juvenile is referred to the department, following an investigation of the juvenile's circumstances and nature of the alleged offense. No further action is taken.

COMPLAINT: a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

CONVICTION: a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

CORRECTIONS: see California Department of Corrections.

COURT: an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it.

CRC: see California Rehabilitation Center.

CRIME: "... an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it ..." (P.C. 15)

CRIME RATE: the number of crimes per 100,000 general population.

CRIMINAL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Youth Authority.

¹These glossary terms are intended for this specific publication.

CYA: see California Youth Authority.

DEFENDANT: a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

DELINQUENT ACTS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

DETERMINE SENTENCING: sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a term of imprisonment proportionate to the seriousness of the crime, with sentences uniform for like crimes.

DISMISSAL: a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

DISPOSITION — COURT: an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples would be: adults — dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles — dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Youth Authority.

DISPOSITION — POLICE: an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults — released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles — handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court. (Uniform Crime Reports)

DISPOSITION — PROSECUTOR: an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of probable cause, interest of justice, victim declines to prosecute, witness unavailable, illegal search and seizure, combined with other counts, etc.

DRUGS: see Controlled Substance.

FELONY: "... a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison ..." (P.C. 17)

FILING: a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

FINE: the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring that he pay a specified sum of money.

GRANT: the act of placing an adult on probation.

GUILTY PLEA: a defendant's formal answer in open court to the charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information, stating that the charge(s) is true and that he has committed the offense(s) as charged.

INITIAL PETITION: a petition filed in juvenile court for a minor, who is currently not under active probation supervision or on parole from CYA, alleging that the minor has committed a delinquent act.

INITIAL REFERRAL: a juvenile who is not actively being supervised or on CYA parole brought to the attention of the probation department for alleged behavior under Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 601 or 602.

INTAKE DETERMINATION: the probation department disposition of an initial referral; these are usually "closed or transferred," "informal probation," or "petition filed."

JAIL: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons.

JUVENILE: a person under the age of 18.

JUVENILE COURT: the court responsible for adjudicating juvenile offenders.

JUVENILE HALL: a county-operated facility used for temporary detention of juvenile offenders pending their court appearance, and in some instances, for short-term (up to 180 days) post-adjudication rehabilitative purposes.

LAW VIOLATIONS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defined as a crime.

LOWER COURT: municipal or justice court.

MANDATORY SENTENCING: sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific convicted offenders.

MISDEMEANOR: a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail, by a fine, or by both. Under certain conditions defined by Section 17 of the Penal Code, a felony crime can be treated as a misdemeanor.

MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER: a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests. The Arrest Register reports details which identify age, sex, and race/ethnic characteristics of offenders and creates a link to subsequent court activity.

MUNICIPAL OR JUSTICE COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for the prosecution of persons accused of misdemeanor or certain felony offenses. Also, municipal and justice courts conduct preliminary hearings to determine probable cause in the case of felony offenders who are subject to jurisdiction of superior courts — the felony trial court.

NONSECURE FACILITY: shelter care, crisis resolution home, or counseling and educational centers.

OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTs): a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of arrest and the point of final disposition.

OFFENSE: the charged offense is the offense for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

PAROLE: an added period of control following completion of the determinate prison sentence (P. C. 3000(a)).

PETITION: the formal presentation to the juvenile court of information surrounding the alleged offense by a juvenile, similar to a criminal complaint for an adult.

PRISON: a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction of a felony offense.

PROBATION: a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement but sometimes including a jail sentence.

PROBATION WITH JAIL: a type of disposition rendered upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation status.

PROBATION — FORMAL: a probation grant in which the minor is declared a ward of the juvenile court and placed on formal probation.

PROBATION — INFORMAL: supervision of a minor, in lieu of filing a petition, for a period not to exceed six months. The supervision is based on a contractual agreement between the probation officer and the minor's parents or guardian provided for under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 654.

PROBATION — NON-WARD: a probation grant without wardship from juvenile court for a specific time not to exceed six months as described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 725a.

PROSECUTOR: an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against a person accused of committing criminal offenses.

PUNISHMENT: a minimum sentence for a felony conviction is six months in state prison, maximum is death. Misdemeanor convictions are punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for one day to one year, or by a fine, or both.

REMAND TO ADULT COURT: a juvenile at least 16 years of age is referred to adult court under provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Section 707 because he is not "amenable" to the treatment available through the juvenile court.

REMOVAL: a case removed from the active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department, or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

REREFERRALS CLOSED AT INTAKE: an intake disposition other than a petition filing made for a juvenile already on probation or parole at the time of referral to a probation department for a new arrest.

REVOCATION: cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

REVOKE: withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

SARB (SCHOOL ATTENDANCE REVIEW BOARD): a school system board which provides a review process outside of and prior to the probation department referral system for juveniles.

SECONDARY GRANT: a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant. That is, a probation sentence following conviction in a given court on a subsequent offense when the sentence in the same court for the first offense was also probation.

SECURE FACILITY: a facility in which a juvenile is held behind a locked door, gate or fence, or in which some person is responsible for physically preventing the juvenile's escape or departure from the facility.

SENTENCE: the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

STATE INSTITUTION: a facility for housing defendants that are under the jurisdiction of the state correctional or treatment programs.

STATUS OFFENDER: a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court, as having committed a status offense, which is an act or conduct which is an offense only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

STATUS OFFENSE: an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code Section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense, but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile, and which can be adjudicated only by a juvenile court.

STRAIGHT PROBATION: probation granted to adults with no condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION: a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

SUBSEQUENT GRANT: see Secondary Grant.

SUBSEQUENT PETITION: a petition filed on behalf of a juvenile who is already under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

SUMMARY SYSTEM: a data collection method based on gross counts as differentiated from one based on an individual incident count.

SUPERIOR COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeals for municipal or justice court cases.

TERMINATED: completed specified term of probation.

TRANSFER: a disposition which transfers a juvenile to another agency within the county such as a welfare department, a health department, a legal aid society, etc. or referral to any agency outside the county including the probation departments of other counties.

TRIAL: a determination of guilt or innocence by a judge, jury, or by the court on the basis of testimony contained in a transcript. There are three types of trials:

COURT: the decision is rendered by the judge.

JURY: the decision is rendered by a panel of the defendant's peers.

TRANSCRIPT: the decision is rendered by the court on a basis of the testimony contained in the transcript of the preliminary hearing held in lower court.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (UCR): a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies in the nation. The Bureau of Criminal Statistics administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

VIOLATION: breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

YA - YOUTH AUTHORITY: see California Youth Authority.

OFFENSE DEFINITIONS OF CRIMES REPORTED

FBI CRIME INDEX OFFENSES:

"... seven offenses were initially selected to evaluate fluctuations in the volume of crime. These crimes - murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft were chosen because of their seriousness as well as their frequency of occurrence and likelihood of being reported to law enforcement. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth Index offense..." in late 1978. (This definition was taken from "Crime in the United States, 1981.")

ARSON: any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

NONAGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT: assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon was used and which did not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES: offenses most likely to be reported to the police by the public. These offenses are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, theft (\$200 and over), and motor vehicle theft, and are reported according to definitions taken from the F.B.I. Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook.

Violent Crimes

Willful Homicide - the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. (Murder and non-negligent manslaughter are included.)

Forcible Rape - the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. (Includes assaults or attempts to commit forcible rape.)

Robbery - the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated Assault - an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

Property Crimes

Burglary - the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. (Attempted forcible entry is included.)

Theft (\$200 and Over) - the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property with a value of \$200 or more from the possession or constructive possession of another. (Except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, worthless checks.)

Motor Vehicle Theft - the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES^a

Homicide - 128, 187, 187(a), 187/12022.5, 189, 189/12022.5, 192 (except vehicular manslaughter), 192(1), 192(2), 193, 399

Forcible Rape - 220/261, 261, 261(1), 261(2), 261(3), 261(4), 261(5), 261/12022.5, 262, 264.1, 664/261, 664/261/12022.5

Robbery - 211, 211/12022, 211/12022.5, 211/12022.7, 211a, 211a/12022.5, 211a/12022.7, 213, 213/12022.5, 213/12022.7, 214, 220/211, 664/211, 664/211/12022.5

Assault - 69, 7i, 148.1, 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.3(b), 148.4(b), 149, 151(a)(2), 203, 217.1, 217/12022.5, 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 220/203, 222, 242^b, 242/243^b, 243, 243(c), 243(d), 243.1, 244, 245(a), 245(a)/12022.5, 245(b), 245(b)/12022.5, 246, 247, 273a^b, 273a(1), 273d, 273.5, 347, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 422, 588a^b, 664/187, 664/189, 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 12301, 12303, 12303.1, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304^b, 12305, 12308, 12309, 12310(a), 12310(b), 12312, 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5 VC

Kidnapping - 157, 207, 207/12022(b), 207/12022.5, 208, 209(a), 209(b), 210, 278, 278.5(a), 280(b), 664/207/12022.5, 4503

Burglary - 459, 459/12022.5, 459/12022.7, 460, 460/12022.5, 460/12022.7, 461, 461/12022.5, 461/12022.7, 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/459/12022.5

Theft - 72, 115, 116, 117, 134, 154^b, 155^b, 156, 182(4), 220 EC, 332^b, 334(a)^b, 337.7, 396^b, 424, 474, 481, 484^b, 484/487.1, 484b^b, 484c, 485^b, 487, 487.1, 487.2, 487.3^c, 487a, 487b, 487d, 487e, 487g, 489, 495, 496^b, 496a, 496c^b, 497, 499c(b), 499d, 500, 502(b), 502(c), 502.5, 502.7^b, 503, 504, 504a, 504b, 505, 506, 507, 508, 514, 528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548, 556 IC, 560, 560.4, 577, 578, 580, 581, 620, 648^b, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 4463 VC, 10238.3 BP, 10238.6 BP, 10752 VC, 10855 VC, 11010 BP, 11019 BP, 11022 BP, 11023 BP, 11483(2) WI, 14014 W1^b, 14107 WI, 14403 EC, 17410 WI, 17551 AC, 18848 AC, 21652 BP^b, 25110 CC, 25540 CC, 25541 CC, 27443 GC, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC

Motor Vehicle Theft - 487.3, 664/487.3, 664/10851 VC, 10851 VC

Forgery, Checks, Credit Cards - 366, 470, 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)^b, 477, 478, 479, 480, 484e(4), 484f(1), 484f(2), 484g^b, 484h(a), 484h(b), 484i(b), 617, 664/470

Other Sex Law Violations

Lewd and Lascivious - 266j, 288

All Other - 220/286, 261.5, 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266i, 267, 268, 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d), 288a(e), 288a(f), 289, 311.2(a)^b, 311.2(b), 311.4(b), 314(1)^b, 647a^b, 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e)

Drug Law Violations

Marijuana - 11354 HS, 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361 HS

All Other - 4234 BP, 4390 BP, 11104 HS, 11152 HS, 11153 HS, 11154 HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11173 HS, 11174 HS, 11350 HS, 11351 HS, 11352 HS, 11353 HS, 11354 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11366 HS, 11368 HS, 11371 HS, 11377 HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379 HS, 11379.5 HS, 11380 HS, 11380(a) HS, 11380.5 HS, 11380.5(a) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS

Weapons - 171c, 171d, 626.9, 4502, 12001.5, 12020, 12021, 12025^b, 12090, 12091, 12220, 12422, 12520, 12560

Driving Under the Influence - 655(c) HN, 23153 VC, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20001 VC

Escape - 107, 109, 110, 1257 WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7^b, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532, 4532(a), 4532(b), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4550(1), 4550(2), 6133, 7326 WI

Bookmaking - 337a, 337i

Arson - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454, 455

All Other Felony Offenses

^aPenal Code Sections unless indicated as follows: AC - Agricultural Code; BP - Business and Professions Code; CC - Corporations Code; EC - Elections Code; GC - Government Code; HS - Health and Safety Code; IC - Insurance Code; VC - Vehicle Code; WI - Welfare and Institutions Code. All other felony offenses also include sections in the Financial Code, Fish and Game Code, and Revenue and Taxation Code.

^bCode section can also be shown as a misdemeanor.

^cCode section can be shown as theft or theft of a motor vehicle.

MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES ^a

Assault and Battery -- 147, 148, 148.2, 148.3(a), 148.4(a), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241/243, 242^b, 242/243^b, 243(a), 243(b), 273a, 273a(2), 361, 374c, 375(a), 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a), 2652, 2653, 2654, 12304^b

Petty Theft -- 484^b, 484b^b, 485^b, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.5, 502.5^b, 22435.2 BP, 22435.11 BP, 22435.12 BP

Checks and Credit Cards -- 476a(b)^b, 484e(1), 484e(2), 484e(3), 484g^b, 484i(a)

Drug Law Violations -- 377, 647(f)^c, 4143 BP, 4144 BP, 4145 BP, 4146 BP, 4227 BP, 4230 BP, 4390.5 BP, 4392 BP, 11140 HS, 11150 HS, 11157 HS, 11161 HS, 11162 HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11216 HS, 11217 HS, 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11360(b) HS, 11364 HS, 11365 HS, 11550(a) HS, 11550(b) HS, 11590 HS, 11594 HS, 11680 HS

Indecent Exposure -- 314(1)^b, 314(2)

Annoying Children -- 647a^b

Obscene Matter -- 311, 311.2(a)^b, 311.4(a), 311.5, 311.6, 311.7, 313.1(a), 313.1(b), 313.1(c)

Lewd Conduct -- 647(a), 647(d), 647(h), 653g

Prostitution -- 315, 316, 647(b), 25601 BP

Drunk -- 647(f)^c

Disorderly Conduct -- 647(c), 647(e), 647(g), 647(i), 647b

Disturbing the Peace -- 171(f)(2), 302, 403, 404, 404.6, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415, 415.5(a), 416, 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6, 626.8(a), 650, 653m, 727, 9051 GC, 11460

Driving Under the Influence -- 655(b) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC

Hit-and-Run -- 20002 VC

Traffic-Custody -- 2800 VC, 2800.1 VC, 14601(a) VC, 14601.2 VC, 23103 VC, 23104 VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 23253 VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508 VC, 40519 VC, all other traffic

Gambling -- 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 330, 330a, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s, 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

Nonsupport -- 270^b, 270a, 270c

Weapons -- 467, 468, 626.10(a), 653k, 12021.5, 12025^b, 12031, 12034, 12070, 12072, 12076, 12093, 12094, 12403.7, 12420, 12450, 12550, 12551, 12552, 12582

Glue Sniffing -- 381, 647(f)^c

Malicious Mischief -- 555.1, 587a, 588b, 590, 592, 594(b)(2), 603, 604, 605, 606^b, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622½, 625b(a), 10750 VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC

Liquor Law Violations -- 172a, 172b(1), 172d(1), 172g(1), 1721, 303, 303a, 304, 347b, 397, 398, 11200, 23220 VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25607 BP, 25608 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658 BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662 BP, 25663 BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP

All Other Misdemeanor Offenses

^a Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows: BP -- Business and Professions Code; EC -- Education Code; GC -- Government Code; HS -- Health and Safety Code; VC -- Vehicle Code. All other misdemeanor offenses also include: Agricultural Code; California Administrative Code; City or County Ordinance; Elections Code; Fish and Game Code; Harbors and Navigation Code; Labor Code; Military and Veterans Code; Public Utility Code; Revenue and Taxation Code; Unemployment Insurance Code; Welfare and Institutions Code.

^b Code section can also be shown as a felony (e.g., with prior).

^c Code section may include those found in any public place under the influence of intoxicating liquor, or any drug, toluene, any substance defined as a poison in Schedule D of Section 4160 BP, or any combination of the above.



DATA SECTION TABLES

Table	Page	Table	Page
12 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1974 AND 1977-1982 .89		25 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED FOR VIOLENT CRIMES AND PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense.97	
13 THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES, 1977-1982, By Category and Offense.90		26 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, By Category and Arrest Offense.98	
14 WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1977-1982, Known Type of Weapon Used90		27 FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense98	
15 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1977-1982.91		28 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982, Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index99	
16 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Location and Type of Weapon Used91		29 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense102	
17 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults92		30 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982, Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index103	
18 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day92		31 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Category and Arrest Offense104	
19 THEFT CRIMES, 1974 AND 1977-1982, Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Crime Index .93		32 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Arrest Offense105	
20 THEFT CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Type and Value . .94		33 JUVENILE ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Category and Arrest Offense106	
21 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1977-1982, By Type of Vehicle94		34 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Category and Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee.107	
22 STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1981-1982, By Type and Dollar Value.95			
23 ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Adult, Juvenile, Type, and Level of Offense.96			
24 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982, By Adult, Juvenile, and Category96			

CONTINUED

1 OF 2

DATA SECTION TABLES — Continued

Table	Page	Table	Page
35 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	108	45 ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER, AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1977, 1981, AND 1982, Type of Commitment	123
36 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	109	46 INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1974-1982, By Disposition and Offense Category.	123
37 FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	110	47 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF INITIAL PETITIONS, 1977-1982, Type of Disposition	124
38 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	114	48 STATUS OF ACTIVE JUVENILE CASES ON DECEMBER 31, 1977-1982, By Type of Probation	124
39 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	115	49 REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION, 1977-1982, Type of Removal.	124
40 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	116	50 REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION, 1982, Type of Probation and Reason for Removal	125
41 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee.	117	51 JUVENILE POPULATION IN COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES, 1978-1982, Type of Facility by Sex.	125
42 STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1977-1982, Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision.	120	52 POPULATION OF YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS IN INSTITUTIONS, 1978-1982	125
43 ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1977-1982, Type of Court	121	53 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 THROUGH 1981-82, By Type of Agency	126
44 ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1977-1982, Type of Court and Reason for Removal.	122	54 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1977-1982, By Type of Agency	126

TABLE 12
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1974 AND 1977-1982

Year	Total	Population at risk		
		Total ^a	Adult ^b	Juvenile ^c
1982	24,724,000	21,049,700	18,133,000	2,916,700
1981	24,196,000	20,740,400	17,751,300	2,989,100
1980	23,769,000	20,395,800	17,352,700	3,043,100
1979	23,255,000	19,964,100	16,884,400	3,079,700
1978	22,839,000	19,604,000	16,476,900	3,127,100
1977	22,350,000	19,163,700	16,012,600	3,151,100
1974 ^d	21,173,000	17,888,700	14,725,600	3,163,100

^aTotal population at risk, 10 years of age and older.

^bAdult population, 18 years of age and older.

^cJuvenile population, 10-17 years of age.

^dThe BCS Crime Index and the BCS Arrest Index are based on the 1974 population.

Notes: These population estimates are provided by the Population Research Unit of the California Department of Finance.
Crime rates are based on the total population; arrest rates are based on the population at risk.

TABLE 13
THE SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES, 1977-1982
By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Seven Major Offenses.	917,358	100.0	977,985	100.0	1,060,631	100.0	1,192,489	100.0	1,207,549	100.0	1,181,099	100.0
Violent crimes	152,827	16.7	164,751	16.8	183,704	17.3	209,903	17.6	208,165	17.2	201,433	17.1
Property crimes	764,531	83.3	813,234	83.2	876,927	82.7	982,586	82.4	999,384	82.8	979,666	82.9
Violent crimes.	152,827	100.0	164,751	100.0	183,704	100.0	209,903	100.0	208,165	100.0	201,433	100.0
Willful homicide	2,481	1.6	2,601	1.6	2,941	1.6	3,405	1.6	3,140	1.5	2,778	1.4
Forcible rape	10,715	7.0	11,249	6.8	12,199	6.6	13,661	6.5	13,545	6.5	12,529	6.2
Robbery.	62,207	40.7	67,920	41.2	75,649	41.2	90,282	43.0	93,638	45.0	91,988	45.7
Aggravated assault	77,424	50.7	82,981	50.4	92,915	50.6	102,555	48.9	97,842	47.0	94,138	46.7
Property crimes.	764,531	100.0	813,234	100.0	876,927	100.0	982,586	100.0	999,384	100.0	979,666	100.0
Burglary.	462,736	60.5	485,742	59.7	494,736	56.4	543,846	55.3	539,809	54.0	499,468	51.0
Theft (\$200 and over).	157,781	20.6	174,386	21.4	214,947	24.5	264,192	26.9	297,308	29.7	315,668	32.2
Motor vehicle theft	144,014	18.8	153,106	18.8	167,244	19.1	174,548	17.8	162,267	16.2	164,530	16.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 1.

TABLE 14
WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1977-1982
Known Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL.	2,481		2,601		2,941		3,405		3,140		2,778		12.0	-11.5
Unknown.	51		73		57		88		68		33			
Total known.	2,430	100.0	2,528	100.0	2,884	100.0	3,317	100.0	3,072	100.0	2,745	100.0	13.0	-10.6
Firearm	1,380	56.8	1,468	58.1	1,732	60.1	2,011	60.6	1,830	59.6	1,557	56.7	12.8	-14.9
Knife or cutting instrument ^a	554	22.8	606	24.0	687	23.8	765	23.1	668	21.7	656	23.9	18.4	-1.8
Blunt object ^b	141	5.8	158	6.2	173	6.0	193	5.8	231	7.5	176	6.4	24.8	-23.8
Personal weapon ^c	210	8.6	159	6.3	165	5.7	191	5.8	183	6.0	174	6.3	-17.1	-4.9
Other means	145	6.0	137	5.4	127	4.4	157	4.7	160	5.2	182	6.6	25.5	13.8

^aAny instrument used to cut or stab.
^bBludgeon, club, etc.
^cHands, fists, feet, etc.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 15
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1977-1982

	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	10,715	100.0	11,249	100.0	12,199	100.0	13,661	100.0	13,545	100.0	12,529	100.0	16.9	-7.5
Rape by force	7,028	65.6	7,257	64.5	7,901	64.8	9,042	66.2	8,902	65.7	8,274	66.0	17.7	-7.1
Attempts to commit forcible rape	3,687	34.4	3,992	35.5	4,298	35.2	4,619	33.8	4,643	34.3	4,255	34.0	15.4	-8.4

TABLE 16
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Location and Type of Weapon Used

Location and type of weapon	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	62,207	100.0	67,920	100.0	75,649	100.0	90,282	100.0	93,638	100.0	91,988	100.0	47.9	-1.8
Location														
Highway ^a	25,707	41.3	29,489	43.4	35,606	47.1	44,342	49.1	46,706	49.9	46,942	51.0	82.6	.5
Commercial ^b	21,103	33.9	22,811	33.6	22,608	29.9	26,528	29.4	25,377	27.1	23,295	25.3	10.4	-8.2
Residence	5,967	9.6	6,876	10.1	7,554	10.0	8,478	9.4	8,768	9.4	8,604	9.4	44.2	-1.9
Bank	1,202	1.9	1,526	2.2	2,045	2.7	2,026	2.2	2,722	2.9	2,514	2.7	109.2	-7.6
Miscellaneous ^c	8,228	13.2	7,218	10.6	7,836	10.4	8,908	9.9	10,065	10.7	10,633	11.6	29.2	5.6
Type of weapon														
Armed	40,083	64.4	43,480	64.0	47,534	62.8	57,742	64.0	58,772	62.8	57,127	62.1	42.5	-2.8
Strong-arm	22,124	35.6	24,440	36.0	28,115	37.2	32,540	36.0	34,866	37.2	34,861	37.9	57.6	.0
Armed by weapon type	40,083	100.0	43,480	100.0	47,534	100.0	57,742	100.0	58,772	100.0	57,127	100.0	42.5	-2.8
Firearm	27,182	67.8	29,468	67.8	31,387	66.0	38,807	67.2	38,985	66.3	37,948	66.4	39.6	-2.7
Knife or cutting instrument ^d	8,108	20.2	8,912	20.5	10,014	21.1	11,778	20.4	11,846	20.2	11,809	20.7	45.6	-.3
Other dangerous weapon	4,793	12.0	5,100	11.7	6,133	12.9	7,157	12.4	7,941	13.5	7,370	12.9	53.8	-7.2

^aStreets, parks, parking lots, etc.

^bCommercial house, gas or service station, chain store, etc.

^cChurches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

^dAny instrument used to cut or stab.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 17
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults

Type of assault and weapon	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	166,575		177,642		196,248		210,425		207,152		202,193		21.4	-2.4
Aggravated assault	77,424	100.0	82,981	100.0	92,915	100.0	102,555	100.0	97,842	100.0	94,138	100.0	21.6	-3.8
Firearm	17,339	22.4	18,008	21.7	21,620	23.3	25,346	24.7	23,196	23.7	21,126	22.4	21.8	-8.9
Knife or cutting instrument ^a	15,270	19.7	15,801	19.0	18,418	19.8	19,975	19.5	18,748	19.2	18,219	19.4	19.3	-2.8
Other dangerous weapon	24,252	31.3	26,698	32.2	28,400	30.6	30,324	29.6	30,317	31.0	29,407	31.2	21.3	-3.0
Hands, fists, feet, etc.	20,563	26.6	22,474	27.1	24,477	26.3	26,910	26.2	25,581	26.1	25,386	27.0	23.5	-.8
Nonaggravated assault	89,151		94,661		103,333		107,870		109,310		108,055		21.2	-1.1

^aAny instrument used to cut or stab.

TABLE 18
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day

Entry, location, and time of day	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	462,736	100.0	485,742	100.0	494,736	100.0	543,846	100.0	539,809	100.0	499,468	100.0	7.9	-7.5
Force and attempted force.	324,181	70.1	342,566	70.5	352,088	71.2	369,394	71.6	385,905	71.5	356,216	71.3	9.9	-7.7
No force (unlawful entry)	138,555	29.9	143,176	29.5	142,648	28.8	154,452	28.4	153,904	28.5	143,252	28.7	3.4	-6.9
Residence	317,019	68.5	332,414	68.4	328,148	66.3	367,136	67.5	369,216	68.4	333,618	66.8	5.2	-9.6
Nonresidence	145,717	31.5	153,328	31.6	166,588	33.7	176,710	32.5	170,593	31.6	165,850	33.2	13.8	-2.8
Daytime	170,506	36.8	188,138	38.7	190,839	38.6	212,503	39.1	216,756	40.2	194,834	39.0	14.3	-10.1
Nighttime	165,561	35.8	168,750	34.7	174,988	35.4	187,502	34.5	180,967	33.5	171,050	34.2	3.3	-5.5
Unknown	126,669	27.4	128,854	26.5	128,909	26.1	143,841	26.4	142,086	26.3	133,584	26.7	5.5	-6.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 19
THEFT CRIMES, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Crime Index

Year	Total	\$200 and over	Under \$200		
			Total	\$50-\$199	Under \$50
1982	935,831	315,668	620,163	265,121	355,042
1981	920,047	297,308	622,739	265,339	357,400
1980	910,120	264,192	645,928	268,788	377,140
1979	843,468	214,947	628,521	257,103	371,418
1978	771,583	174,386	597,197	236,359	360,838
1977	757,265	157,781	599,484	241,102	358,382
1974 (base year)	734,506	110,444	624,062	236,729	387,333
Rate per 100,000 population					
1982	3,785.1	1,276.8	2,508.3	1,072.3	1,436.0
1981	3,802.5	1,228.7	2,573.7	1,096.6	1,477.1
1980	3,829.0	1,111.5	2,717.5	1,130.8	1,586.7
1979	3,627.0	924.3	2,702.7	1,105.6	1,597.2
1978	3,378.4	763.5	2,614.8	1,034.9	1,579.9
1977	3,388.2	706.0	2,682.3	1,078.8	1,603.5
1974	3,469.1	521.6	2,947.4	1,118.1	1,829.4
Percent change in rate from					
1981 to 1982	-5	3.9	-2.5	-2.2	-2.8
1980 to 1981	-7	10.5	-5.3	-3.0	-6.9
1979 to 1980	5.6	20.3	.5	2.3	-7
1978 to 1979	7.4	21.1	3.4	6.8	1.1
1977 to 1978	-3	8.1	-2.5	-4.1	-1.5
1977 to 1982	11.7	80.8	-6.5	-6	-10.4
BCS Crime Index ^a (1974 = 100)					
1982	109.1	244.8	85.1	95.9	78.5
1981	109.6	235.6	87.3	98.1	80.7
1980	110.4	213.1	92.2	101.1	86.7
1979	104.6	177.2	91.7	98.9	87.3
1978	97.4	146.4	88.7	92.6	86.4
1977	97.7	135.4	91.0	96.5	87.7
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^aThe BCS Crime Index represents crime rates from 1977-1982 with the 1974 rate set at 100.
Note: Individual crime rates may not add to the total or subtotal crime rates because of rounding.

TABLE 22
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1981-1982
By Type and Dollar Value

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change 1981-1982		
	1981		1982				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL	\$1,488,659,000	100.0	\$1,562,279,000	100.0	4.9		
Currency, notes, etc.	122,518,000	8.2	117,431,000	7.5	-4.2		
Jewelry and precious metals	319,026,000	21.4	262,694,000	16.8	-17.7		
Clothing and furs	47,422,000	3.2	50,462,000	3.2	6.4		
Motor vehicles.	386,726,000	26.0	512,004,000	32.8	32.4		
Office equipment	19,672,000	1.3	22,421,000	1.4	14.0		
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc. . .	125,045,000	8.4	133,033,000	8.5	6.4		
Firearms	16,512,000	1.1	14,224,000	.9	-13.9		
Household goods	35,332,000	2.4	34,935,000	2.2	-1.1		
Consumable goods	10,994,000	.7	9,959,000	.6	-9.4		
Livestock.	2,211,000	.1	2,418,000	.2	9.4		
Other	403,200,000	27.1	402,698,000	25.8	-1		
Type of property	Recovered				Percent change 1981-1982	Percent recovered ^a	
	1981		1982				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent		1981	1982
TOTAL	\$336,446,000	100.0	\$421,430,000	100.0	25.3	22.6	27.0
Currency, notes, etc.	7,145,000	2.1	9,472,000	2.2	32.6	5.8	8.1
Jewelry and precious metals	20,931,000	6.2	15,651,000	3.7	-25.2	6.6	6.0
Clothing and furs	5,305,000	1.6	4,999,000	1.2	-5.8	11.2	9.9
Motor vehicles.	254,301,000	75.6	342,326,000	81.2	34.6	65.8	66.9
Office equipment	2,606,000	.8	1,701,000	.4	-34.7	13.2	7.6
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc. . .	6,528,000	1.9	7,762,000	1.8	18.9	5.2	5.8
Firearms	1,364,000	.4	1,293,000	.3	-5.2	8.3	9.1
Household goods	3,705,000	1.1	2,671,000	.6	-27.9	10.5	7.6
Consumable goods	1,001,000	.3	1,193,000	.3	19.2	9.1	12.0
Livestock.	549,000	.2	1,238,000	.3	125.5	24.8	51.2
Other	33,009,000	9.8	33,124,000	7.9	.3	8.2	8.2

^aPercent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.
Note: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 20
THEFT CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Type and Value

Type of theft and value	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	757,265	100.0	771,583	100.0	843,468	100.0	910,120	100.0	920,047	100.0	935,831	100.0	23.6	1.7
Pocket-picking	4,974	.7	5,403	.7	5,382	.6	6,500	.7	7,719	.8	8,265	.9	66.2	7.1
Purse-snatching	9,015	1.2	9,999	1.3	10,808	1.3	11,583	1.3	13,769	1.5	12,996	1.4	44.2	-5.6
Shoplifting	107,984	14.3	114,361	14.8	116,342	13.8	114,888	12.6	119,028	12.9	129,678	13.9	20.1	8.9
From auto and auto accessories . .	285,056	37.6	288,785	37.4	325,724	38.6	353,222	38.8	371,586	40.4	401,887	42.9	41.0	8.2
Bicycles	88,022	11.6	76,759	9.9	94,254	11.2	96,968	10.7	91,445	9.9	87,672	9.4	-4	-4.1
From buildings	113,895	15.0	120,883	15.7	124,472	14.8	132,508	14.6	135,047	14.7	129,823	13.9	14.0	-3.9
Coin machines	5,623	.7	5,257	.7	4,957	.5	4,933	.5	4,583	.5	5,953	.6	5.9	29.9
All other	142,696	18.8	150,136	19.5	161,529	19.2	189,518	20.8	176,870	19.2	159,557	17.0	11.8	-9.8
\$200 and over	157,781	20.8	174,386	22.6	214,947	25.5	264,192	29.0	297,308	32.3	315,668	33.7	100.1	6.2
Under \$200	599,484	79.2	597,197	77.4	628,521	74.5	645,928	71.0	622,739	67.7	620,163	66.3	3.4	-4
\$50 to \$199	241,102	31.8	236,359	30.6	257,103	30.5	268,788	29.5	265,339	28.8	265,121	28.3	10.0	-1
Under \$50	358,382	47.3	360,838	46.8	371,418	44.0	377,140	41.4	357,400	38.8	355,042	37.9	-9	-7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 21
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	144,014	100.0	153,106	100.0	167,244	100.0	174,548	100.0	162,267	100.0	164,530	100.0	14.2	1.4
Autos	109,637	76.1	114,097	74.5	119,649	71.5	120,473	69.0	112,383	69.3	114,523	69.6	4.5	1.9
Trucks and buses ^a	15,055	10.5	17,806	11.6	22,019	13.2	27,679	15.9	27,721	17.1	29,766	18.1	97.7	7.4
Other vehicles ^b	19,322	13.4	21,203	13.8	25,576	15.3	26,396	15.1	22,163	13.7	20,241	12.3	4.8	-8.7

^aIncludes motor homes.

^bIncludes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 22
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1981-1982
By Type and Dollar Value

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change
	1981		1982		1981—1982
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	
TOTAL	\$1,489,659,000	100.0	\$1,562,279,000	100.0	4.9
Currency, notes, etc.	122,518,000	8.2	117,431,000	7.5	-4.2
Jewelry and precious metals	319,026,000	21.4	262,694,000	16.8	-17.7
Clothing and furs	47,422,000	3.2	50,462,000	3.2	6.4
Motor vehicles	386,726,000	26.0	512,004,000	32.8	32.4
Office equipment	19,672,000	1.3	22,421,000	1.4	14.0
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc. . .	125,045,000	8.4	133,033,000	8.5	6.4
Firearms	16,512,000	1.1	14,224,000	.9	-13.9
Household goods	35,332,000	2.4	34,935,000	2.2	-1.1
Consumable goods	10,994,000	.7	9,959,000	.6	-9.4
Livestock	2,211,000	.1	2,418,000	.2	9.4
Other	403,200,000	27.1	402,698,000	25.8	-.1

Type of property	Recovered				Percent change	Percent recovered ^a	
	1981		1982		1981—1982	Percent recovered ^a	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent		1981	1982
TOTAL	\$336,446,000	100.0	\$421,430,000	100.0	25.3	22.6	27.0
Currency, notes, etc.	7,145,000	2.1	9,472,000	2.2	32.6	5.8	8.1
Jewelry and precious metals	20,931,000	6.2	15,651,000	3.7	-25.2	6.6	6.0
Clothing and furs	5,305,000	1.6	4,999,000	1.2	-5.8	11.2	9.9
Motor vehicles	254,301,000	75.6	342,326,000	81.2	34.6	65.8	66.9
Office equipment	2,606,000	.8	1,701,000	.4	-34.7	13.2	7.6
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc. . .	6,528,000	1.9	7,762,000	1.8	18.9	5.2	5.8
Firearms	1,364,000	.4	1,293,000	.3	-5.2	8.3	9.1
Household goods	3,705,000	1.1	2,671,000	.6	-27.9	10.5	7.6
Consumable goods	1,001,000	.3	1,193,000	.3	19.2	9.1	12.0
Livestock	549,000	.2	1,238,000	.3	125.5	24.8	51.2
Other	33,009,000	9.8	33,124,000	7.9	.3	8.2	8.2

^aPercent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.
Note: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 23
ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Adult, Juvenile, Type, and Level of Offense

Type and level of offense	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,453,380	100.0	1,431,835	100.0	1,492,508	100.0	1,592,827	100.0	1,694,022	100.0	1,682,281	100.0
Felony	327,215	22.5	334,647	23.4	357,632	24.0	372,190	23.4	386,195	22.8	386,995	23.0
Misdemeanor . . .	1,084,226	74.6	1,065,922	74.4	1,104,074	74.0	1,190,241	74.7	1,280,374	75.6	1,271,245	75.6
Status offenses . .	41,939	2.9	31,266	2.2	30,802	2.1	30,396	1.9	27,453	1.6	24,041	1.4
Adult	1,139,425	78.4	1,145,323	80.0	1,195,001	80.1	1,306,820	82.0	1,424,097	84.1	1,434,879	85.3
Felony	224,961	15.5	233,957	16.3	256,457	17.2	274,814	17.3	293,168	17.3	302,559	18.0
Misdemeanor . . .	914,464	62.9	911,366	63.6	938,534	62.9	1,032,006	64.8	1,130,929	66.8	1,132,320	67.3
Juvenile	313,955	21.6	286,512	20.0	297,507	19.9	286,007	18.0	269,925	15.9	247,402	14.7
Felony	102,254	7.0	100,690	7.0	101,165	6.8	97,376	6.1	93,027	5.5	84,436	5.0
Misdemeanor . . .	169,762	11.7	154,556	10.8	165,540	11.1	158,235	9.9	149,445	8.8	138,922	8.3
Status offenses . .	41,939	2.9	31,266	2.2	30,802	2.1	30,396	1.9	27,453	1.6	24,041	1.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Table 5.

TABLE 24
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Adult, Juvenile, and Category

Category	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	327,215	100.0	334,647	100.0	357,632	100.0	372,190	100.0	386,195	100.0	386,995	100.0
Violent crimes . . .	71,840	22.0	73,622	22.0	81,862	22.9	85,894	23.1	86,254	22.3	81,594	21.1
Property crimes . . .	164,801	50.4	166,214	49.7	172,326	48.2	176,299	47.4	182,366	47.2	183,250	47.4
Drug law violations .	54,997	16.8	57,446	17.2	62,084	17.4	65,101	17.5	67,384	17.4	68,616	17.7
All other	35,577	10.9	37,365	11.2	41,360	11.6	44,896	12.1	50,191	13.0	53,535	13.8
Total	327,215	100.0	334,647	100.0	357,632	100.0	372,190	100.0	386,195	100.0	386,995	100.0
Adult	224,961	68.8	233,957	69.9	256,467	71.7	274,814	73.8	293,168	75.9	302,559	78.2
Juvenile	102,254	31.2	100,690	30.1	101,165	28.3	97,376	26.2	93,027	24.1	84,436	21.8
Violent crimes . . .	71,840	100.0	73,622	100.0	81,862	100.0	85,894	100.0	86,254	100.0	81,594	100.0
Adult	55,538	77.3	57,906	78.7	64,789	79.1	68,692	80.0	69,717	80.8	67,293	82.5
Juvenile	16,302	22.7	15,716	21.3	17,073	20.9	17,202	20.0	16,537	19.2	14,301	17.5
Property crimes . . .	164,801	100.0	166,214	100.0	172,326	100.0	176,299	100.0	182,366	100.0	183,250	100.0
Adult	93,924	57.0	96,592	58.1	105,009	60.9	112,140	63.6	121,429	66.6	127,565	69.6
Juvenile	70,877	43.0	69,622	41.9	67,317	39.1	64,159	36.4	60,937	33.4	55,685	30.4
Drug law violations .	54,997	100.0	57,446	100.0	62,084	100.0	65,101	100.0	67,384	100.0	68,616	100.0
Adult	46,889	85.3	49,068	85.4	53,742	86.6	57,682	88.6	60,765	90.2	62,456	91.0
Juvenile	8,108	14.7	8,378	14.6	8,342	13.4	7,419	11.4	6,619	9.8	6,160	9.0
All other	35,577	100.0	37,365	100.0	41,360	100.0	44,896	100.0	50,191	100.0	53,535	100.0
Adult	28,610	80.4	30,391	81.3	32,927	79.6	36,300	80.9	41,257	82.2	45,245	84.5
Juvenile	6,967	19.6	6,974	18.7	8,433	20.4	8,596	19.1	8,934	17.8	8,290	15.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 28.

TABLE 25
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED FOR VIOLENT CRIMES AND
PROPERTY CRIMES, 1977-1982
By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Violent crimes . . .	71,840	100.0	73,622	100.0	81,862	100.0	85,894	100.0	86,254	100.0	81,594	100.0
Adult	55,538	77.3	57,906	78.7	64,789	79.1	68,692	80.0	69,717	80.8	67,293	82.5
Juvenile	16,302	22.7	15,716	21.3	17,073	20.9	17,202	20.0	16,537	19.2	14,301	17.5
Homicide	2,534	100.0	2,644	100.0	2,988	100.0	3,223	100.0	4,234	100.0	3,665	100.0
Adult	2,204	87.0	2,331	88.2	2,629	88.0	2,778	86.2	3,673	86.8	3,267	89.1
Juvenile	330	13.0	313	11.8	359	12.0	445	13.8	561	13.2	398	10.9
Forcible rape . . .	3,637	100.0	3,613	100.0	4,433	100.0	4,508	100.0	4,345	100.0	4,443	100.0
Adult	3,064	84.2	3,075	85.1	3,758	84.8	3,836	85.1	3,761	86.6	3,839	86.4
Juvenile	573	15.8	538	14.9	675	15.2	672	14.9	584	13.4	604	13.6
Robbery	22,311	100.0	22,359	100.0	24,569	100.0	26,715	100.0	27,561	100.0	27,072	100.0
Adult	15,938	71.4	16,058	71.8	17,680	72.0	19,361	72.5	20,300	73.7	20,654	76.3
Juvenile	6,373	28.6	6,301	28.2	6,889	28.0	7,354	27.5	7,261	26.3	6,418	23.7
Assault	41,802	100.0	43,011	100.0	47,515	100.0	48,955	100.0	47,613	100.0	44,154	100.0
Adult	32,964	78.9	34,674	80.6	38,599	81.2	40,486	82.7	39,700	83.4	37,467	84.9
Juvenile	8,838	21.1	8,337	19.4	8,916	18.8	8,469	17.3	7,913	16.6	6,687	15.1
Kidnapping	1,556	100.0	1,995	100.0	2,357	100.0	2,493	100.0	2,501	100.0	2,260	100.0
Adult	1,368	87.9	1,768	88.6	2,123	90.1	2,231	89.5	2,283	91.3	2,066	91.4
Juvenile	188	12.1	227	11.4	234	9.9	262	10.5	218	8.7	194	8.6
Property crimes . . .	164,801	100.0	166,214	100.0	172,326	100.0	176,299	100.0	182,366	100.0	183,250	100.0
Adult	93,924	57.0	96,592	58.1	105,009	60.9	112,140	63.6	121,429	66.6	127,565	69.6
Juvenile	70,877	43.0	69,622	41.9	67,317	39.1	64,159	36.4	60,937	33.4	55,685	30.4
Burglary	82,715	100.0	81,117	100.0	81,476	100.0	84,160	100.0	86,677	100.0	86,921	100.0
Adult	40,069	48.4	40,150	49.5	43,290	53.1	47,346	56.3	51,326	59.2	54,075	62.2
Juvenile	42,646	51.6	40,967	50.5	38,186	46.9	36,814	43.7	35,351	40.8	32,846	37.8
Theft	40,562	100.0	42,291	100.0	46,990	100.0	51,047	100.0	57,079	100.0	59,908	100.0
Adult	28,227	69.6	29,107	68.8	32,604	69.4	35,814	70.2	41,315	72.4	44,862	74.9
Juvenile	12,335	30.4	13,184	31.2	14,386	30.6	15,233	29.8	15,764	27.6	15,046	25.1
Motor vehicle theft	31,126	100.0	32,035	100.0	32,562	100.0	29,514	100.0	26,177	100.0	23,509	100.0
Adult	16,180	52.0	17,632	55.0	18,885	58.0	18,442	62.5	17,419	66.5	16,703	71.0
Juvenile	14,946	48.0	14,403	45.0	13,677	42.0	11,072	37.5	8,758	33.5	6,806	29.0
Forgery, checks, credit cards . .	10,398	100.0	10,771	100.0	11,298	100.0	11,578	100.0	12,433	100.0	12,912	100.0
Adult	9,448	90.9	9,703	90.1	10,230	90.5	10,538	91.0	11,369	91.4	11,925	92.4
Juvenile	950	9.1	1,068	9.9	1,068	9.5	1,040	9.0	1,064	8.6	987	7.6

Source: Table 28.

TABLE 26
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	Number	Percent
TOTAL	386,995	
Violent crimes	81,594	100.0
Homicide	3,665	4.5
Forcible rape	4,443	5.4
Robbery	27,072	33.2
Assault	44,154	54.1
Kidnapping	2,260	2.8
Property crimes	183,250	100.0
Burglary	86,921	47.4
Theft	59,908	32.7
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	12.8
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	7.0
Drug law violations	68,616	100.0
Marijuana	20,737	30.2
Other	47,879	69.8
All other	53,535	100.0
Arson	1,893	3.5
Other	51,642	96.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 28.

TABLE 27
FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	Number	Percent
TOTAL	68,616	100.0
Adult	62,456	91.0
Juvenile	6,160	9.0
Marijuana	20,737	100.0
Adult	17,517	84.5
Juvenile	3,220	15.5
All other	47,879	100.0
Adult	44,939	93.9
Juvenile	2,940	6.1

Source: Table 28.

TABLE 28a
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index

Year	Total			Violent crimes																			
	Total			Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping ^a				
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile		
1982	386,995	302,559	84,436	81,594	67,293	14,301	3,665	3,267	398	4,443	3,839	604	27,072	20,654	6,418	44,154	37,467	6,687	2,260	2,066	194		
1981	386,195	293,168	93,027	86,254	69,717	16,537	4,234	3,673	561	4,345	3,761	584	27,561	20,300	7,261	47,613	39,700	7,913	2,501	2,283	218		
1980	372,190	274,814	97,376	85,894	68,692	17,202	3,223	2,778	445	4,508	3,836	672	26,715	19,361	7,354	48,955	40,486	8,469	2,493	2,231	262		
1979	357,632	256,467	101,165	81,862	64,789	17,073	2,988	2,629	359	4,433	3,758	675	24,569	17,680	6,889	47,515	38,599	8,916	2,357	2,123	234		
1978	334,647	233,957	100,690	73,622	57,906	15,716	2,644	2,331	313	3,613	3,075	538	22,359	16,058	6,301	43,011	34,674	8,337	1,995	1,768	227		
1977	327,215	224,961	102,254	71,840	55,538	16,302	2,534	2,204	330	3,637	3,064	573	22,311	15,938	6,373	41,802	32,964	8,838	1,556	1,368	188		
1974 (base year)	402,421	267,904	134,517	68,138	51,108	17,030	2,541	2,175	366	3,463	2,705	758	22,493	14,888	7,605	38,611	30,310	8,301	—	1,030	—		
Percent change in number from																							
1981 to 1982 . . . . .	.2	3.2	-9.2	-5.4	-3.5	-13.5	-13.4	-11.1	-29.1	2.3	2.1	3.4	-1.8	1.7	-11.6	-7.3	-5.6	-15.5	-9.6	-9.5	-11.0	
1980 to 1981	3.8	6.7	-4.5	.4	1.5	-3.9	31.4	32.2	26.1	-3.6	-2.0	-13.1	3.2	4.8	-1.3	-2.7	-1.9	-6.6	.3	2.3	-16.8		
1979 to 1980	4.1	7.2	-3.7	4.9	6.0	.8	7.9	5.7	24.0	1.7	2.1	-4	8.7	9.5	6.7	3.0	4.9	-5.0	5.8	5.1	12.0		
1978 to 1979	6.9	9.6	.5	11.2	11.9	8.6	13.0	12.8	14.7	22.7	22.2	25.5	9.9	10.1	9.3	10.5	11.3	6.9	18.1	20.1	3.1		
1977 to 1978	2.3	4.0	-1.5	2.5	4.3	-3.6	4.3	5.8	-5.2	-7	.4	-6.1	.2	.8	-1.1	2.9	5.2	-5.7	28.2	29.2	20.7		
1977 to 1982	18.3	34.5	-17.4	13.6	21.2	-12.3	44.6	48.2	20.6	22.2	25.3	5.4	21.3	29.6	.7	5.6	13.7	-24.3	45.2	51.0	3.2		
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^b																							
1982	1,838.5	1,668.6	2,894.9	387.6	371.1	490.3	17.4	18.0	13.6	21.1	21.2	20.7	128.6	113.9	220.0	209.8	206.6	229.3	10.7	11.4	6.7		
1981	1,862.0	1,651.5	3,112.2	415.9	392.7	553.2	20.4	20.7	18.8	20.9	21.2	19.5	132.9	114.4	242.9	229.6	223.6	264.7	12.1	12.9	7.3		
1980	1,824.8	1,583.7	3,199.9	421.1	395.9	565.3	15.8	16.0	14.6	22.1	22.1	22.1	131.0	111.6	241.7	240.0	233.3	278.3	12.2	12.9	8.6		
1979	1,791.4	1,519.0	3,284.9	410.0	383.7	554.4	15.0	15.6	11.7	22.2	22.3	21.9	123.1	104.7	223.7	238.0	228.6	289.5	11.8	12.6	7.6		
1978	1,707.0	1,419.9	3,219.9	375.5	351.4	502.6	13.5	14.1	10.0	18.4	18.7	17.2	114.1	97.5	201.5	219.4	210.4	266.6	10.2	10.7	7.3		
1977	1,707.5	1,404.9	3,245.0	374.9	346.8	517.3	13.2	13.8	10.5	19.0	19.1	18.2	116.4	99.5	202.2	218.1	205.9	280.5	8.1	8.5	6.0		
1974	2,249.6	1,819.3	4,252.7	380.9	347.1	538.4	14.2	14.8	11.6	19.4	18.4	24.0	125.7	101.1	240.4	215.8	205.8	262.4	—	7.0	—		
Percent change in rate from																							
1981 to 1982	-1.3	1.0	-7.0	-6.8	-5.5	-11.4	-14.7	-13.0	-27.7	1.0	.0	6.2	-3.2	-4	-9.4	-8.6	-7.6	-13.4	-11.6	-11.6	-8.2		
1980 to 1981	2.0	4.3	-2.7	-1.2	-.8	-2.1	29.1	29.4	28.8	-5.4	-4.1	-11.8	1.4	2.5	.5	-4.3	-4.2	-4.9	-.8	.0	-15.1		
1979 to 1980	1.9	4.3	-2.6	2.7	3.2	2.0	5.3	2.6	24.8	-.4	-.9	.9	6.4	6.6	8.0	.8	2.1	-3.9	3.4	2.4	13.2		
1978 to 1979	4.9	7.0	2.0	9.2	9.2	10.3	11.1	10.6	17.0	20.7	19.3	27.3	7.9	7.4	11.0	8.5	8.6	8.6	15.7	17.8	4.1		
1977 to 1978 . . . . .	.0	1.1	-.8	.2	1.3	-2.8	2.3	2.2	-4.8	-3.2	-2.1	-5.5	-2.0	-2.0	-.3	.6	2.2	-5.0	25.9	25.9	21.7	
1977 to 1982	7.7	18.8	-10.8	3.4	7.0	-5.2	31.8	30.4	29.5	11.1	11.0	13.7	10.5	14.5	8.8	-3.8	.3	-18.3	32.1	34.1	11.7		
BCS Arrest Index ^c																							
1982	81.7	91.7	68.1	101.8	106.9	91.1	122.5	121.6	117.2	108.8	115.2	86.2	102.3	112.7	91.5	97.2	100.4	87.4	—	162.9	—		
1981	82.8	90.8	73.2	109.2	113.1	102.7	143.7	139.9	162.1	107.7	115.2	81.2	105.7	113.2	101.0	106.4	108.6	100.9	—	184.3	—		
1980	81.1	87.0	75.2	110.6	114.1	105.0	111.3	108.1	125.9	113.9	120.1	92.1	104.2	110.4	100.5	111.2	113.4	106.1	—	184.3	—		
1979	79.6	83.5	77.2	107.6	110.5	103.0	105.6	105.4	100.9	114	121.2	91.2	97.9	103.6	93.1	110.3	111.1	110.3	—	180.0	—		
1978	75.9	78.0	75.7	98.6	101.2	93.4	95.1	95.3	86.2	94.8	101.6	71.7	90.8	96.4	83.8	101.7	102.2	101.6	—	152.9	—		
1977	75.9	77.2	76.3	98.4	99.9	96.1	93.0	93.2	90.5	97.9	103.8	75.8	92.6	98.4	84.1	101.1	100.0	106.9	—	121.4	—		
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	—		

data section

Frequency, 1982	Year	Property Crimes														
		Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, credit cards		
		Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1982	183,250	127,565	55,685	86,921	54,075	32,846	59,908	44,862	15,046	23,509	16,703	6,806	12,912	11,925	987	
1981	182,366	121,429	60,937	86,677	51,326	35,351	57,079	41,315	15,764	26,177	17,419	8,758	12,433	11,369	1,064	
1980	176,299	112,140	64,159	84,160	47,346	36,814	51,047	35,814	15,233	29,514	18,442	11,072	11,578	10,538	1,040	
1979	172,326	105,009	67,317	81,476	43,290	38,186	46,990	32,604	14,386	32,562	18,885	13,677	11,298	10,230	1,068	
1978	166,214	96,592	69,622	81,117	40,150	40,967	42,291	29,107	13,184	32,035	17,632	14,403	10,771	9,703	1,068	
1977	164,801	93,924	70,877	82,715	40,069	42,646	40,562	28,227	12,335	31,126	16,180	14,946	10,398	9,448	950	
1974 (base year)	158,211	87,582	70,629	85,039	38,962	46,077	31,936	23,519	8,417	30,015	14,719	15,296	11,221	10,382	839	
Percent change in number from																
1981 to 1982	.5	5.1	-8.6	.3	5.4	-7.1	5.0	8.6	-4.6	-10.2	-4.1	-22.3	3.9	4.9	-7.2	
1980 to 1981	3.4	8.3	-5.0	3.0	8.4	-4.0	11.8	15.4	3.5	-11.3	-5.5	-20.9	7.4	7.9	2.3	
1979 to 1980	2.3	6.8	-4.7	3.3	9.4	-3.6	8.6	9.8	5.9	-9.4	-2.3	-19.0	2.5	3.0	-2.6	
1978 to 1979	3.7	8.7	-3.3	.4	7.8	-6.8	11.1	12.0	9.1	1.6	7.1	-5.0	4.9	5.4	.0	
1977 to 1978	.9	2.8	-1.8	-1.9	.2	-3.9	4.3	3.1	6.9	2.9	9.0	-3.6	3.6	2.7	12.4	
1977 to 1982	11.2	35.8	-21.4	5.1	35.0	-23.0	47.7	58.9	22.0	-24.5	3.2	-54.5	24.2	26.2	3.9	
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^b																
1982	870.6	703.5	1,909.2	412.9	298.2	1,126.1	284.6	247.4	515.9	111.7	92.1	233.3	61.3	65.8	33.8	
1981	879.3	684.1	2,038.6	417.9	289.1	1,182.7	275.2	232.7	527.4	126.2	98.1	293.0	59.9	64.0	35.6	
1980	864.4	646.2	2,108.3	412.6	272.8	1,209.8	250.3	206.4	500.6	144.7	106.3	363.8	56.8	60.7	34.2	
1979	863.2	621.9	2,185.8	408.1	256.4	1,239.9	235.4	193.1	467.1	163.1	111.8	444.1	56.6	60.6	34.7	
1978	847.9	586.2	2,226.4	413.8	242.7	1,310.1	215.7	176.7	421.6	163.4	107.0	460.6	54.9	58.9	34.2	
1977	860.0	586.6	2,249.3	431.6	250.2	1,353.4	211.7	176.3	391.5	162.4	101.0	474.3	54.3	59.0	30.1	
1974	884.4	594.8	2,232.9	475.4	264.6	1,456.7	178.5	159.7	266.1	167.8	100.0	483.6	62.7	70.5	26.5	
Percent change in rate from																
1981 to 1982	-1.0	2.8	-6.3	-1.2	3.1	-4.8	3.4	6.3	-2.2	-11.5	-6.1	-20.4	2.3	2.8	-5.1	
1980 to 1981	1.7	5.9	-3.3	1.3	6.0	-2.2	9.9	12.7	5.4	-12.8	-7.7	-19.5	5.5	5.4	4.1	
1979 to 1980	.1	3.9	-3.5	1.1	6.4	-2.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	-11.3	-4.9	-18.1	.4	.2	-1.4	
1978 to 1979	1.8	6.1	-1.8	-1.4	5.2	-5.4	9.1	9.3	10.8	-2	4.5	-3.6	3.1	2.9	1.5	
1977 to 1978	-1.4	-1	-1.0	-4.1	-2.6	-3.2	1.9	.2	7.7	.6	5.9	-2.9	1.1	-2	13.6	
1977 to 1982	1.2	19.9	-15.1	-4.3	19.2	-16.8	34.4	40.3	31.8	-31.2	-8.8	-50.8	12.9	11.5	12.3	
BCS Arrest Index ^c																
1982	98.4	118.3	85.5	86.9	112.7	77.3	159.4	154.9	193.9	66.6	92.1	48.2	97.8	93.3	127.5	
1981	99.4	115.0	91.3	87.9	109.3	81.2	154.2	145.7	198.2	75.2	98.1	60.6	95.5	90.8	134.3	
1980	97.7	108.6	94.4	86.8	103.1	83.0	140.2	129.2	188.1	86.2	106.3	75.2	90.6	86.1	129.1	
1979	97.6	104.6	97.9	85.8	96.9	85.1	131.9	120.9	175.5	97.2	111.8	91.8	90.3	86.0	130.9	
1978	95.9	98.6	99.7	87.0	92.1	89.9	130.8	110.6	158.4	97.4	107.0	95.2	87.6	83.5	129.1	
1977	97.2	98.6	100.7	90.8	94.6	92.9	118.6	110.4	147.1	96.8	101.0	98.1	86.6	83.7	113.6	
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 28c
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index

Year	Drug law violations									All other								
	Total			Marijuana			Other			Total			Arson			Other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1982	68,616	62,456	6,160	20,737	17,517	3,220	47,879	44,939	2,940	53,535	45,245	8,290	1,893	1,105	788	51,642	44,140	7,502
1981	67,384	60,765	6,619	20,771	17,143	3,628	46,613	43,622	2,991	50,191	41,257	8,934	2,141	1,146	995	48,050	40,111	7,939
1980	65,101	57,682	7,419	20,509	16,266	4,243	44,592	41,416	3,176	44,896	36,300	8,596	2,113	1,070	1,043	42,783	35,230	7,553
1979	62,084	53,742	8,342	19,263	14,725	4,538	42,821	39,017	3,804	41,360	32,927	8,433	2,457	1,175	1,287	38,903	31,752	7,151
1978	57,445	49,068	8,378	17,397	12,891	4,506	40,049	36,177	3,872	37,365	30,391	6,974	2,120	1,038	1,082	35,245	29,353	5,892
1977	54,997	46,889	8,108	17,262	12,861	4,401	37,735	34,028	3,707	35,577	28,610	6,967	1,926	563	1,063	33,651	27,747	5,904
1974 (base year)	143,896	105,771	38,125	99,597	66,641	32,956	44,299	39,130	5,169	32,176	23,443	8,733	2,267	770	1,497	29,909	22,673	7,236
Percent change in number from																		
1981 to 1982	1.8	2.8	-6.9	-2	2.2	-11.2	2.7	3.0	-1.7	6.7	9.7	-7.2	-11.6	-3.6	-20.8	7.5	10.0	-5.5
1980 to 1981	3.5	5.3	-10.8	1.3	5.4	-14.5	4.5	5.3	-5.8	11.8	13.7	3.9	1.3	7.1	-4.6	12.3	13.9	5.1
1979 to 1980	4.9	7.3	-11.1	6.5	10.5	-6.5	4.1	6.1	-16.5	8.5	10.2	1.9	-14.0	-8.9	-18.6	10.0	11.0	5.6
1978 to 1979	8.1	9.5	-4	10.7	14.2	.7	6.9	7.8	-1.8	10.7	8.3	20.9	15.9	13.2	18.5	10.4	8.2	21.4
1977 to 1978	4.5	4.6	3.3	.8	.2	2.4	6.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	6.2	.1	10.1	20.3	1.8	4.7	5.8	-2
1977 to 1982	24.8	33.2	-24.0	20.1	36.2	-26.8	26.9	32.1	-20.7	50.5	58.1	19.0	-1.7	28.0	-25.9	53.5	59.1	27.1
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^b																		
1982	326.0	344.4	211.2	98.5	96.6	110.4	227.5	247.8	100.8	254.3	249.5	284.2	9.0	6.1	27.0	245.3	243.4	257.2
1981	324.9	342.3	221.4	100.1	96.6	121.4	224.7	245.7	100.1	242.0	232.4	298.9	10.3	6.5	33.3	231.7	226.0	265.6
1980	319.2	332.4	243.8	100.6	93.7	139.4	218.6	238.7	104.4	220.1	209.2	282.5	10.4	6.2	34.3	209.8	203.0	248.2
1979	311.0	318.3	270.9	96.5	87.2	147.4	214.5	231.1	123.5	207.2	195.0	273.8	12.3	7.0	41.6	194.9	188.1	232.2
1978	293.0	297.8	267.9	88.7	78.2	144.1	204.3	219.6	123.8	190.6	184.4	223.0	10.8	6.3	34.6	179.8	178.1	188.4
1977	287.0	292.8	257.3	90.1	80.3	139.7	196.9	212.5	117.6	185.6	178.7	221.1	10.0	5.4	33.7	175.6	173.3	187.4
1974	804.4	718.3	1,205.3	556.8	452.6	1,041.9	247.6	265.7	163.4	179.9	159.2	276.1	12.7	5.2	47.3	167.2	154.0	228.8
Percent change in rate from																		
1981 to 1982 . . . . .	.3	.6	-4.6	-1.6	.0	-9.1	1.2	.9	.7	5.1	7.4	-4.9	-12.6	-6.2	-18.9	5.9	7.7	-3.2
1980 to 1981	1.8	3.0	-9.2	-.5	3.1	-12.9	2.8	2.9	-4.1	10.0	11.1	5.8	-1.0	4.8	-2.9	10.4	11.3	7.0
1979 to 1980	2.6	4.4	-10.0	4.2	7.5	-5.4	1.9	3.3	-15.5	6.2	7.3	3.2	-15.4	-11.4	-17.5	7.6	7.9	6.9
1978 to 1979	6.1	6.9	1.1	8.8	11.5	2.3	5.0	5.2	-.2	8.7	5.7	22.8	13.9	11.1	20.2	8.4	5.6	23.2
1977 to 1978	2.1	1.7	4.1	-1.6	-2.6	3.1	3.8	3.3	5.3	2.7	3.2	.9	8.0	16.7	2.7	2.4	2.8	.5
1977 to 1982	13.6	17.6	-17.9	9.3	20.3	-21.0	15.5	16.6	-14.3	37.0	39.6	28.5	-10.0	13.0	-19.9	39.7	40.4	37.2
BCS Arrest Index ^c																		
1982	40.5	47.9	17.5	17.7	21.3	10.6	91.9	93.3	61.7	141.4	156.7	102.9	70.9	117.3	57.1	146.7	158.1	112.4
1981	40.4	47.7	18.4	18.0	21.3	11.7	90.8	92.5	61.3	134.5	146.0	108.3	81.1	125.0	70.4	138.6	146.8	116.1
1980	39.7	46.3	20.2	18.1	20.7	13.4	88.3	89.8	63.9	122.3	131.4	102.3	81.9	119.2	72.5	125.5	131.8	108.5
1979	38.7	44.3	22.5	17.3	19.3	14.1	86.6	87.0	75.6	115.2	122.5	99.2	96.8	134.6	87.9	116.6	122.1	101.5
1978	36.4	41.5	22.2	15.9	17.3	13.8	82.5	82.6	75.7	105.9	115.8	80.8	85.0	121.2	73.2	107.5	115.6	82.3
1977	35.7	40.8	21.3	16.2	17.7	13.4	79.5	80.0	72.0	103.2	112.2	80.1	78.7	103.8	71.2	105.0	112.5	81.9
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^aJuvenile arrests for kidnapping were not available prior to 1977.

^bThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year; total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Data Section, Table 12).

^cThe BCS Arrest Index represents arrest rates from 1977 to 1982 with the 1974 rate set at 100.

Note: Arrest data may differ from previously published data because of changes in some offense groupings.

TABLE 29
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,084,226	100.0	1,065,922	100.0	1,104,074	100.0	1,190,241	100.0	1,280,374	100.0	1,271,245	100.0
Assault and battery	49,044	4.5	48,766	4.6	53,403	4.8	55,831	4.7	57,470	4.5	56,746	4.5
Petty theft	114,479	10.6	110,127	10.3	115,803	10.5	113,739	9.6	115,660	9.0	124,597	9.8
Drug law violations	76,710	7.1	68,818	6.5	64,146	5.8	65,933	5.5	72,101	5.6	82,612	6.5
Drunk	240,038	22.1	225,796	21.2	235,072	21.3	242,331	20.4	244,839	19.1	231,031	18.2
Driving under the influence	275,995	25.5	277,483	26.0	278,216	25.2	302,868	25.4	326,458	25.5	338,344	26.6
All other	327,960	30.2	334,932	31.4	357,434	32.4	409,539	34.4	463,846	36.2	437,915	34.4
Total	1,084,226	100.0	1,065,922	100.0	1,104,074	100.0	1,190,241	100.0	1,280,374	100.0	1,271,245	100.0
Adult	914,464	84.3	911,366	85.5	938,534	85.0	1,032,006	86.7	1,130,929	88.3	1,132,320	89.1
Juvenile	169,762	15.7	154,556	14.5	165,540	15.0	158,235	13.3	149,445	11.7	138,925	10.9
Assault and battery	49,044	100.0	48,766	100.0	53,403	100.0	55,831	100.0	57,470	100.0	56,746	100.0
Adult	35,520	72.4	33,344	76.4	39,839	74.6	43,101	77.2	45,141	78.5	45,071	79.4
Juvenile	13,524	27.6	11,522	23.6	13,564	25.4	12,730	22.8	12,329	21.5	11,675	20.6
Petty theft	114,479	100.0	110,127	100.0	115,803	100.0	113,739	100.0	115,660	100.0	124,597	100.0
Adult	60,077	52.5	60,750	55.2	65,426	56.5	67,924	59.7	73,235	63.3	83,044	66.7
Juvenile	54,402	47.5	49,377	44.8	50,377	43.5	45,815	40.3	42,425	36.7	41,553	33.3
Drug law violations	76,710	100.0	68,818	100.0	64,146	100.0	65,933	100.0	72,101	100.0	82,612	100.0
Adult	59,016	76.9	52,815	76.7	49,954	77.9	52,887	80.2	59,447	82.4	69,918	84.6
Juvenile	17,694	23.1	16,003	23.3	14,192	22.1	13,046	19.8	12,654	17.6	12,694	15.4
Drunk	240,038	100.0	225,796	100.0	235,072	100.0	242,331	100.0	244,839	100.0	231,031	100.0
Adult	228,250	95.1	214,255	94.9	222,809	94.8	230,466	95.1	234,610	95.8	222,136	96.1
Juvenile	11,788	4.9	11,541	5.1	12,263	5.2	11,865	4.9	10,229	4.2	8,895	3.9
Driving under the influence	275,995	100.0	277,483	100.0	278,216	100.0	302,868	100.0	326,458	100.0	338,344	100.0
Adult	270,667	98.1	272,213	98.1	273,011	98.1	297,756	98.3	321,526	98.5	333,775	98.6
Juvenile	5,328	1.9	5,270	1.9	5,205	1.9	5,112	1.7	4,932	1.5	4,569	1.4
All other	327,960	100.0	334,932	100.0	357,434	100.0	409,539	100.0	463,846	100.0	437,915	100.0
Adult	260,934	79.6	274,089	81.8	287,495	80.4	339,872	83.0	396,970	85.6	378,376	86.4
Juvenile	67,026	20.4	60,843	18.2	69,939	19.6	69,667	17.0	66,876	14.4	59,539	13.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 30.

TABLE 30
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1974 AND 1977-1982
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and BCS Arrest Index

Year	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug law violations			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1982	1,271,245	1,132,320	138,925	56,746	45,071	11,675	124,597	83,044	41,553	82,612	69,918	12,694	231,031	222,136	8,895	338,344	333,775	4,569	437,915	378,376	59,539
1981	1,280,374	1,130,929	149,445	57,470	45,141	12,329	115,660	73,235	42,425	72,101	59,447	12,654	244,839	234,610	10,229	326,458	321,526	4,932	463,846	396,970	66,876
1980	1,190,241	1,032,006	158,235	55,831	43,101	12,730	113,739	67,924	45,815	65,933	52,887	13,046	242,331	230,466	11,865	302,868	297,756	5,112	409,539	339,872	69,667
1979	1,104,074	938,534	165,540	53,403	39,839	13,564	115,803	65,426	50,377	64,146	49,954	14,192	235,072	222,809	12,263	278,216	273,011	5,205	357,434	287,495	69,939
1978	1,065,922	911,366	154,556	48,766	37,244	11,522	110,127	60,750	49,377	68,818	52,815	16,003	225,796	214,255	11,541	277,483	272,213	5,270	334,932	274,089	60,843
1977	1,084,226	914,464	169,762	49,044	35,520	13,524	114,479	60,077	54,402	76,710	59,016	17,694	240,038	228,250	11,788	275,995	270,667	5,328	327,960	260,934	67,026
1974 (base year)	977,783	812,067	165,716	39,866	27,795	12,071	115,109	51,394	63,715	32,372	24,209	8,163	215,533	206,658	8,875	271,981	268,244	3,737	302,922	233,767	69,155
Percent change in number from																					
1981 to 1982 . .	-.7	.1	-7.0	-1.3	-.2	-5.3	7.7	13.4	-2.1	14.6	17.6	.3	-5.6	-5.3	-13.0	3.6	3.8	-7.4	-5.6	-4.7	-11.0
1980 to 1981 . .	7.6	9.6	-5.6	2.9	4.7	-3.2	1.7	7.8	-7.4	9.4	12.4	-3.0	1.0	1.8	-13.8	7.8	8.0	-3.5	13.3	16.8	-4.0
1979 to 1980 . .	7.8	10.0	-4.4	4.5	8.2	-6.1	-1.8	3.8	-9.1	2.8	5.9	-8.1	3.1	3.4	-3.2	8.9	9.1	-1.8	14.6	18.2	-4
1978 to 1979 . .	3.6	3.0	7.1	9.5	7.0	17.7	5.2	7.7	2.0	-6.8	-5.4	-11.3	4.1	4.0	6.3	.3	.3	-1.2	6.7	4.9	14.9
1977 to 1978 . .	-1.7	-.3	-9.0	-.6	4.9	-14.8	-3.8	1.1	-9.2	-10.3	-10.5	-9.6	-5.9	-6.1	-2.1	.5	.6	-1.1	2.1	5.0	-9.2
1977 to 1982 . .	17.2	23.8	-18.2	15.7	26.9	-13.7	8.8	38.2	-23.6	7.7	18.5	-28.3	-3.8	-2.7	-24.5	22.6	23.3	-14.2	33.5	45.0	-11.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^a																					
1982	6,039.3	6,244.5	4,763.1	269.6	248.6	400.3	591.9	458.0	1,424.7	392.5	385.6	435.2	1,097.6	1,225.0	305.0	1,607.4	1,840.7	156.6	2,080.4	2,086.7	2,041.3
1981	6,173.3	6,371.0	4,999.7	277.1	254.3	412.5	557.7	412.6	1,419.3	347.6	334.9	423.3	1,180.5	1,321.6	342.2	1,574.0	1,811.3	165.0	2,236.4	2,236.3	2,237.3
1980	5,835.7	5,947.2	5,199.8	273.7	248.4	418.3	557.7	391.4	1,505.5	323.3	304.8	428.7	1,188.1	1,328.1	389.9	1,485.0	1,715.9	168.0	2,008.0	1,958.6	2,289.3
1979	5,530.3	5,558.6	5,375.2	267.5	236.0	440.4	580.1	387.5	1,635.8	321.3	295.9	460.8	1,177.5	1,319.6	398.2	1,393.6	1,616.9	169.0	1,790.4	1,702.7	2,273.0
1978	5,437.3	5,531.2	4,942.5	248.8	220.0	368.5	561.8	368.7	1,579.0	351.0	320.5	511.8	1,151.8	1,300.3	369.1	1,415.4	1,652.1	168.5	1,708.5	1,663.5	1,945.7
1977	5,657.7	5,710.9	5,387.4	255.9	221.8	429.2	597.4	375.2	1,726.4	400.3	368.6	561.5	1,252.6	1,425.4	374.1	1,440.2	1,690.3	169.1	1,711.4	1,629.6	2,127.1
1974	5,465.9	5,514.7	5,239.0	222.9	188.8	381.6	643.5	348.0	2,014.3	181.0	164.4	258.1	1,204.9	1,403.4	280.6	1,520.4	1,821.6	118.1	1,693.4	1,587.3	2,186.3
Percent change in rate from																					
1981 to 1982 . .	-2.2	-2.0	-4.7	-2.7	-2.2	-3.0	6.1	11.0	.4	12.9	15.1	2.8	-7.0	-7.3	-10.9	2.1	1.6	-5.1	-7.0	-6.7	-8.8
1980 to 1981 . .	5.8	7.1	-3.8	1.2	2.4	-1.4	.0	5.4	-5.7	7.5	9.9	-1.3	-.6	-.5	-12.2	6.0	5.6	-1.8	11.4	14.2	-2.3
1979 to 1980 . .	5.5	7.0	-3.3	2.3	5.3	-5.0	-3.9	1.0	-8.0	.6	3.0	-7.0	.9	.6	-2.1	6.6	6.1	-.6	12.2	15.0	.8
1978 to 1979 . .	1.7	.5	8.8	7.5	4.4	19.5	3.3	5.1	3.6	-8.5	-7.7	-10.0	2.2	1.5	7.9	-1.5	-2.1	.3	4.8	2.4	16.7
1977 to 1978 . .	-3.9	-3.1	-8.3	-2.8	1.9	-14.1	-6.0	-1.7	-8.5	-12.3	-13.0	-8.9	-8.0	-8.8	-1.3	-1.7	-2.3	-.4	-.2	2.1	-8.5
1977 to 1982 . .	6.7	9.3	-11.6	5.4	12.1	-6.7	-.9	22.1	-17.5	-1.9	4.6	-22.5	-12.4	-14.1	-18.5	11.6	8.9	-7.4	21.6	28.0	-4.0
BCS Arrest Index ^b																					
1982	110.5	113.2	90.9	121.0	131.7	104.9	92.0	131.2	70.7	216.8	234.5	168.6	91.1	87.3	108.7	105.7	101.0	132.6	122.9	131.5	93.4
1981	112.9	115.5	95.4	124.3	134.7	108.1	86.7	118.2	70.5	192.0	203.7	164.0	98.0	94.2	122.0	103.5	99.4	139.7	132.1	140.9	102.3
1980	106.8	107.8	99.3	122.8	131.6	109.6	86.7	112.1	74.7	178.6	185.4	166.1	98.6	94.6	139.0	97.7	94.2	142.3	118.6	123.4	104.7
1979	101.2	100.8	102.6	120.0	125.0	115.4	90.1	111.0	81.2	177.5	180.0	178.5	97.7	94.0	141.9	91.7	88.8	143.1	105.7	107.3	103.9
1978	99.5	100.3	94.3	111.6	119.7	96.6	87.2	105.6	78.4	193.9	195.0	198.3	95.6	92.7	131.5	93.1	90.7	142.7	100.9	104.8	89.0
1977	103.5	103.6	102.8	114.8	117.5	112.5	92.8	107.5	85.7	221.2	224.2	217.6	104.0	101.6	133.3	94.7	92.8	143.2	101.1	102.7	97.3
1974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^aThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Data Section, Table 12).

^bThe BCS Arrest Index represents arrest rates from 1977 to 1982 with the 1974 rate set at 100.

Notes: Arrest data may differ from previously published data because of changes in some offense groups.

Arrest rates calculated from the total population may not add to the total or subtotal arrest rates because of rounding.

TABLE 31
ADULT FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1977- 1982	1981- 1982
TOTAL	224,961	233,957	256,467	274,814	293,168	302,559	100.0	34.5	3.2
Violent crimes	55,538	57,906	64,789	68,692	69,717	67,293	22.2	21.2	-3.5
Homicide	2,204	2,331	2,629	2,778	3,673	3,267	1.1	48.2	-11.1
Forcible rape	3,064	3,075	3,758	3,836	3,761	3,839	1.3	25.3	2.1
Robbery	15,938	16,058	17,680	19,361	20,300	20,654	6.8	29.6	1.7
Assault	32,964	34,674	38,599	40,486	39,700	37,467	12.4	13.7	-5.6
Kidnapping	1,368	1,768	2,123	2,231	2,283	2,066	.7	51.0	-9.5
Property crimes	93,924	96,592	105,009	112,140	121,429	127,565	42.2	35.8	5.1
Burglary	40,069	40,150	43,290	47,346	51,326	54,075	17.9	35.0	5.4
Theft	28,227	29,107	32,604	35,814	41,315	44,862	14.8	58.9	8.6
Motor vehicle theft	16,180	17,632	18,885	18,442	17,419	16,703	5.5	3.2	-4.1
Forgery, checks, credit cards	9,448	9,703	10,230	10,538	11,369	11,925	3.9	26.2	4.9
Drug law violations	46,889	49,068	53,742	57,682	60,765	62,456	20.6	33.2	2.8
Marijuana	12,861	12,891	14,725	16,266	17,143	17,517	5.8	36.2	2.2
Other	34,028	36,177	39,017	41,416	43,622	44,939	14.9	32.1	3.0
Sex law violations	3,289	3,289	3,177	3,679	4,090	4,090	1.4	24.4	.0
Lewd and lascivious	1,653	1,676	1,714	1,782	1,679	1,772	.6	7.2	5.5
Other	1,636	1,613	1,463	1,897	2,411	2,318	.8	41.7	-3.9
All other	25,321	27,102	29,750	32,621	37,167	41,155	13.6	62.5	10.7
Weapons	7,262	7,833	9,504	10,579	12,309	11,150	3.7	53.5	-9.4
Driving under the influence	4,558	4,690	5,306	5,738	5,955	5,993	2.0	31.5	.6
Hit-and-run	1,112	1,171	1,371	1,337	1,267	1,302	.4	17.1	2.8
Escape	1,016	1,056	994	932	1,000	921	.3	-9.4	-7.9
Bookmaking	1,540	1,516	1,392	1,182	1,278	1,217	.4	-21.0	-4.8
Arson	863	1,038	1,175	1,070	1,146	1,105	.4	28.0	-3.6
Other	8,970	9,798	10,008	11,783	14,212	19,467	6.4	117.0	37.0
Total less drug law violations	178,072	184,889	202,725	217,132	232,403	240,103	79.4	34.8	3.3
Police dispositions	224,961	233,957	256,467	274,814	293,168	302,559	100.0	34.5	3.2
Released	38,570	39,762	44,244	40,637	45,169	42,600	14.1	10.4	-5.7
Other jurisdiction	9,060	8,773	8,431	7,309	4,797	4,614	1.5	-49.1	-3.8
Complaint sought	177,331	185,422	203,792	226,868	243,202	255,345	84.4	44.0	5.0

Note: Percents may not add to the total or subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 32
ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Arrest Offense

Offense	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1977- 1982	1981- 1982
TOTAL	914,464	911,366	938,534	1,032,006	1,130,929	1,132,320	100.0	23.8	.1
Assault and battery	35,520	37,244	39,839	43,101	45,141	45,071	3.9	26.9	-.2
Petty theft	60,077	60,750	65,426	67,924	73,235	83,044	7.3	38.2	13.4
Checks and credit cards	1,933	1,829	1,976	1,870	2,058	1,960	.2	1.4	-4.8
Drug law violations	59,016	52,815	49,954	52,887	59,447	69,918	6.2	18.5	17.6
Indecent exposure	1,935	1,942	2,266	2,197	2,687	2,822	.2	45.8	5.0
Annoying children	1,057	1,045	1,010	1,055	1,042	671	.1	-36.5	-35.6
Obscene matter	110	66	70	59	87	33	.0	-70.0	-62.1
Lewd conduct	6,265	4,967	5,232	4,166	5,344	6,175	.5	-1.4	15.6
Prostitution	12,828	13,213	12,826	12,941	14,702	15,929	1.4	24.2	8.3
Drunk	228,250	214,255	222,809	230,466	234,610	222,136	19.6	-2.7	-5.3
Disorderly conduct	8,036	8,849	10,176	11,077	12,061	10,546	.9	31.2	-12.6
Disturbing the peace	11,540	11,387	12,420	13,132	13,423	11,411	1.0	-1.1	-15.0
Driving under the influence	270,667	272,213	273,011	297,756	321,526	33,775	29.5	23.3	3.8
Hit-and-run	4,012	3,963	4,118	4,797	4,787	5,329	.5	32.8	11.3
Traffic-custody	116,014	125,940	128,616	139,848	162,926	140,976	12.4	21.5	-13.5
Gambling	3,688	3,616	5,243	5,108	3,691	2,627	.2	-28.8	-28.8
Nonsupport	1,274	1,242	1,170	1,054	1,022	805	.1	-36.8	-21.2
All other	92,242	96,030	102,372	142,568	173,140	179,092	15.8	94.2	3.4
Police dispositions	914,464	911,366	938,534	1,032,006	1,130,929	1,132,320	100.0	23.8	.1
Released	108,384	103,462	113,927	131,683	135,804	150,637	13.3	39.0	10.9
Other jurisdiction	15,705	16,192	16,196	17,242	19,309	14,071	1.2	-10.4	-27.1
Complaint sought	790,375	791,712	808,411	883,081	975,816	967,612	85.5	22.4	-.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 33
JUVENILE ARRESTS REPORTED, 1977-1982
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	313,955	286,512	297,507	286,007	269,925	247,402	100.0	-21.2	-8.3
Law violations	272,016	225,246	266,705	255,611	242,472	223,361	90.3	-17.9	-7.9
Felony-level	102,254	100,690	101,165	97,376	93,027	84,436	34.1	-17.4	-9.2
Violent crimes	16,302	15,716	17,073	17,202	16,537	14,301	5.8	-12.3	-13.5
Homicide	330	313	359	445	561	398	.2	20.6	-29.1
Forcible rape	573	538	675	672	584	604	.2	5.4	3.4
Robbery	6,373	6,301	6,889	7,354	7,261	6,418	2.6	.7	-11.6
Assault	8,838	8,337	8,916	8,469	7,913	6,687	2.7	-24.3	-15.5
Kidnapping	188	227	234	262	218	194	.1	3.2	-11.0
Property crimes	7,877	69,622	67,317	64,159	60,937	55,685	22.5	-21.4	-8.6
Burglary	42,646	40,967	38,186	36,814	35,351	32,846	13.3	-23.0	-7.1
Theft	12,335	13,184	14,386	15,233	15,764	15,046	6.1	22.0	-4.6
Motor vehicle theft	14,946	14,403	13,677	11,072	8,758	6,806	2.8	-54.5	-22.3
Forgery, checks, credit cards	950	1,068	1,068	1,040	1,064	987	.4	3.9	-7.2
Drug law violations	8,108	8,378	8,342	7,419	6,619	6,160	2.5	-24.0	-6.9
Marijuana	4,401	4,506	4,538	4,243	3,628	3,220	1.3	-26.8	-11.2
Other	3,707	3,872	3,804	3,176	2,991	2,940	1.2	-20.7	-1.7
Arson	1,063	1,082	1,282	1,043	995	788	.3	-25.9	-20.8
All other	5,904	5,892	7,151	7,553	7,939	7,502	3.0	27.1	-5.5
Misdemeanor-level	169,762	154,556	165,540	158,235	149,445	138,925	56.2	-18.2	-7.0
Assault and battery	13,524	11,522	13,564	12,730	12,329	11,675	4.7	-13.7	-5.3
Petty theft	54,402	49,377	50,377	45,815	42,425	41,553	16.8	-23.6	-2.1
Checks and credit cards	56	46	65	71	71	53	.0	-5.4	-25.4
Drug law violations	17,694	16,003	14,192	13,046	12,654	12,694	5.1	-28.3	.3
Weapons	1,601	1,437	1,852	1,834	1,678	1,369	.6	-14.5	-18.4
Driving under the influence	5,328	5,270	5,205	5,112	4,932	4,569	1.8	-14.2	-7.4
Drunk	11,788	11,541	12,263	11,865	10,229	8,895	3.6	-24.5	-13.0
Disturbing the peace	6,235	5,404	6,036	5,803	4,947	4,462	1.8	-28.4	-9.8
Glue sniffing	2,820	2,406	2,300	1,984	2,201	1,504	.6	-46.7	-31.7
Malicious mischief	13,819	11,412	14,050	12,625	10,891	9,264	3.7	-33.0	-14.9
Liquor law violations	13,810	12,769	15,282	16,407	15,845	12,896	5.2	-6.6	-18.6
All other	28,685	27,369	30,354	30,943	31,243	29,991	12.1	4.6	-4.0
Status offenses ^a	41,939	31,266	30,802	30,396	27,453	24,041	9.7	-42.7	-12.4
Police dispositions	313,955	286,512	297,507	286,007	269,925	247,402	100.0	-21.2	-8.3
Handled within department	120,150	103,237	107,171	101,308	93,818	85,387	34.5	-28.9	-9.0
Other jurisdiction	6,245	5,326	4,598	3,223	3,299	2,629	1.1	-57.9	-20.3
Juvenile court or probation department	187,560	177,949	185,738	181,476	172,808	159,386	64.4	-15.0	-7.8

^aStatus offenses include truancy, incorrigible, curfew, and runaway.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 34
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Category and Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group				Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL	386,995	334,994	52,001	166,621	98,457	112,402	9,515	100.0	86.6	13.4	43.1	25.4	29.0	2.5
Violent crimes	81,594	73,432	8,162	26,934	22,640	29,490	2,530	100.0	90.0	10.0	33.0	27.7	36.1	3.1
Homicide	3,665	3,263	402	995	1,170	1,361	139	100.0	89.0	11.0	27.1	31.9	37.1	3.8
Forcible rape	4,443	4,418	25	1,430	1,149	1,732	132	100.0	99.4	.6	32.2	25.9	39.0	3.0
Robbery	27,072	24,837	2,235	6,438	6,928	13,162	544	100.0	91.7	8.3	23.8	25.6	48.6	2.0
Assault	44,154	38,882	5,272	17,249	12,699	12,560	1,646	100.0	88.1	11.9	39.1	28.8	28.4	3.7
Kidnapping	2,260	2,032	228	822	694	675	69	100.0	89.9	10.1	36.4	30.7	29.9	3.1
Property crimes	183,250	157,290	25,960	79,903	47,164	51,803	4,380	100.0	85.8	14.2	43.6	25.7	28.3	2.4
Burglary	86,921	77,180	9,741	37,581	24,209	22,985	2,146	100.0	88.8	11.2	43.2	27.9	26.4	2.5
Theft	59,908	50,530	9,378	26,621	14,532	17,293	1,462	100.0	84.3	15.7	44.4	24.3	28.9	2.4
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	21,277	2,232	8,943	6,615	7,523	428	100.0	90.5	9.5	38.0	28.1	32.0	1.8
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	8,303	4,609	6,758	1,808	4,002	344	100.0	64.3	35.7	52.3	14.0	31.0	2.7
Drug law violations	68,616	56,592	12,024	33,994	15,013	18,453	1,156	100.0	82.5	17.5	49.5	21.9	26.9	1.7
Narcotics	25,540	20,624	4,916	13,161	6,099	5,836	444	100.0	80.8	19.2	51.5	23.9	22.8	1.7
Marijuana	20,737	18,409	2,328	10,421	4,399	5,571	346	100.0	88.8	11.2	50.3	21.2	26.9	1.7
Dangerous drugs	21,005	16,619	4,386	9,601	4,357	6,702	345	100.0	79.1	20.9	45.7	20.7	31.9	1.6
Other	1,334	940	394	811	158	344	21	100.0	70.5	29.5	60.8	11.8	25.8	1.6
Sex law violations	5,121	4,937	184	2,892	1,111	982	136	100.0	96.4	3.6	56.5	21.7	19.2	2.7
Lewd and lascivious	2,312	2,259	53	1,383	521	342	66	100.0	97.7	2.3	59.8	22.5	14.8	2.9
Other	2,809	2,678	131	1,509	590	640	70	100.0	95.3	4.7	53.7	21.0	22.8	2.5
Driving offenses	7,671	6,656	1,015	4,563	2,169	748	191	100.0	86.8	13.2	59.5	28.3	9.8	2.5
Driving under the influence	6,232	5,382	850	3,938	1,561	599	134	100.0	86.4	13.6	63.2	25.0	9.6	2.2
Hit-and-run	1,439	1,274	165	625	608	149	57	100.0	88.5	11.5	43.4	42.3	10.4	4.0
All other	40,743	36,087	4,656	18,335	10,360	10,926	1,122	100.0	88.6	11.4	45.0	25.4	26.8	2.8
Weapons	14,194	13,529	665	6,510	4,252	2,987	445	100.0	95.3	4.7	45.9	30.0	21.0	3.1
Escape	1,084	1,011	73	599	296	169	20	100.0	93.3	6.7	55.3	27.3	15.6	1.8
Bookmaking	1,217	925	292	300	52	846	19	100.0	76.0	24.0	24.6	4.3	69.5	1.6
Arson	1,893	1,637	256	1,091	354	368	80	100.0	86.5	13.5	57.6	18.7	19.4	4.2
Other	22,355	18,985	3,370	9,835	5,406	6,556	558	100.0	84.9	15.1	44.0	24.2	29.3	2.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 37.

TABLE 35
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL	386,995	132,121	163,932	90,942	100.0	34.1	42.4	23.5
Violent crimes	81,594	23,754	35,861	21,979	100.0	29.1	44.0	26.9
Homicide	3,665	859	1,596	1,210	100.0	23.4	43.5	33.0
Forcible rape	4,443	1,040	2,149	1,254	100.0	23.4	48.4	28.2
Robbery	27,072	10,589	12,007	4,476	100.0	39.1	44.4	16.5
Assault	44,154	10,803	18,970	14,381	100.0	24.5	43.0	32.6
Kidnapping	2,260	463	1,139	658	100.0	20.5	50.4	29.1
Property crimes	183,250	80,923	68,727	33,600	100.0	44.2	37.5	18.3
Burglary	86,921	45,568	29,410	11,943	100.0	52.4	33.8	13.7
Theft	59,908	22,640	23,632	13,636	100.0	37.8	39.4	22.8
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	10,656	9,407	3,446	100.0	45.3	40.0	14.7
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	2,059	6,278	4,575	100.0	15.9	48.6	35.4
Drug law violations	68,616	13,207	36,601	18,808	100.0	19.2	53.3	27.4
Narcotics	25,540	3,372	13,599	8,569	100.0	13.2	53.2	33.6
Marijuana	20,737	5,942	10,678	4,117	100.0	28.7	51.5	19.9
Dangerous drugs	21,005	3,680	11,724	5,601	100.0	17.5	55.8	26.7
Other	1,334	213	600	521	100.0	16.0	45.0	39.1
Sex law violations	5,121	1,320	1,419	2,382	100.0	25.8	27.7	46.5
Lewd and lascivious	2,312	637	537	1,138	100.0	27.6	23.2	49.2
Other	2,809	683	882	1,244	100.0	24.3	31.4	44.3
Driving offenses	7,671	1,124	3,667	2,880	100.0	14.7	47.8	37.5
Driving under the influence	6,232	800	3,000	2,432	100.0	12.8	48.1	39.0
Hit-and-run	1,439	324	667	448	100.0	22.5	46.4	31.1
All other	40,399	11,731	17,492	11,176	100.0	29.0	43.3	27.7
Weapons	14,194	5,371	5,955	2,868	100.0	37.8	42.0	20.2
Escape	1,084	280	554	250	100.0	25.8	51.1	23.1
Bookmaking	1,217	6	168	1,043	100.0	.5	13.8	85.7
Arson	1,893	924	486	483	100.0	48.8	25.7	25.5
Other	22,011	5,150	10,329	6,532	100.0	23.4	46.9	29.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 37.

TABLE 36
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL	386,995	1,076	131,045	163,932	62,818	28,124	100.0	.3	33.9	42.4	16.2	7.3
Violent crimes	81,594	103	23,651	35,861	14,742	7,237	100.0	.1	29.0	44.0	18.1	8.9
Homicide	3,665	1	858	1,596	763	447	100.0	.0	23.4	43.5	20.8	12.2
Forcible rape	4,443	2	1,038	2,149	888	366	100.0	.0	23.4	48.4	20.0	8.2
Robbery	27,072	22	10,567	12,007	3,545	931	100.0	.1	39.0	44.4	13.1	3.4
Assault	44,154	78	10,725	18,970	9,050	5,331	100.0	.2	24.3	43.0	20.5	12.1
Kidnapping	2,260	0	463	1,139	496	162	100.0	.0	20.5	50.4	21.9	7.2
Property crimes	183,250	783	80,140	68,727	24,051	9,549	100.0	.4	43.7	37.5	13.1	5.2
Burglary	86,921	674	44,894	29,410	8,908	3,035	100.0	.8	51.6	33.8	10.2	3.5
Theft	59,908	93	22,547	23,632	9,229	4,407	100.0	.2	37.6	39.4	15.4	7.4
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	10	10,646	9,407	2,569	877	100.0	.0	45.3	40.0	10.9	3.7
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	6	2,053	6,278	3,345	1,230	100.0	.0	15.9	48.6	25.9	9.5
Drug law violations	68,616	4	13,203	36,601	14,006	4,802	100.0	.0	19.2	53.3	20.4	7.0
Narcotics	25,540	1	3,371	13,599	6,254	2,315	100.0	.0	13.2	53.2	24.5	9.1
Marijuana	20,737	3	5,939	10,678	3,216	901	100.0	.0	28.6	51.5	15.5	4.3
Dangerous drugs	21,005	0	3,680	11,724	4,172	1,429	100.0	.0	17.5	55.8	19.9	6.8
Other	1,334	0	213	600	364	157	100.0	.0	16.0	45.0	27.3	11.8
Sex law violations	5,121	25	1,295	1,419	1,218	1,164	100.0	.5	25.3	27.7	23.8	22.7
Lewd and lascivious	2,312	11	626	537	569	569	100.0	.5	27.1	23.2	24.6	24.6
Other	2,809	14	669	882	649	595	100.0	.5	23.8	31.4	23.1	21.2
Driving offenses	7,671	1	1,123	3,667	1,576	1,304	100.0	.0	14.6	47.8	20.5	17.0
Driving under the influence	6,232	1	799	3,000	1,320	1,112	100.0	.0	12.8	48.1	21.2	17.8
Hit-and-run	1,439	0	324	667	256	192	100.0	.0	22.5	46.4	17.8	13.3
All other	40,399	160	11,571	17,492	7,150	4,026	100.0	.4	28.6	43.3	17.7	10.0
Weapons	14,194	6	5,365	5,955	1,981	887	100.0	.0	37.8	42.0	14.0	6.2
Escape	1,084	0	280	554	196	54	100.0	.0	25.8	51.1	18.1	5.0
Bookmaking	1,217	0	6	168	251	792	100.0	.0	.5	13.8	20.6	65.1
Arson	1,893	115	809	486	262	221	100.0	6.1	42.7	25.7	13.8	11.7
Other	22,011	39	5,111	10,329	4,460	2,072	100.0	.2	23.2	46.9	20.3	9.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 37.

TABLE 37a
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	386,995	334,994	52,001	166,621	141,116	25,505	98,457	88,455	10,002	112,402	97,465	14,937	9,515	7,958	1,557
Under 10	1,076	978	98	527	464	63	267	251	16	255	240	15	27	23	4
10-19	131,045	116,780	14,265	58,221	50,913	7,308	35,378	32,310	3,068	33,813	30,413	3,400	3,633	3,144	489
20-29	163,932	140,123	23,809	67,176	55,935	11,241	43,862	39,279	4,583	49,282	41,896	7,386	3,612	3,013	599
30-39	62,818	52,874	9,944	27,855	22,931	4,924	13,270	11,643	1,627	20,147	17,066	3,081	1,546	1,234	312
40 and over	28,124	24,239	3,885	12,842	10,873	1,969	5,680	4,972	708	8,905	7,850	1,055	697	544	153
Violent crimes	81,594	73,432	8,162	26,934	23,941	2,993	22,640	21,095	1,545	29,490	26,125	3,365	2,530	2,271	259
Under 10	103	98	5	43	41	2	29	28	1	30	28	2	1	1	0
10-19	23,651	21,463	2,188	6,465	5,756	709	7,285	6,757	528	9,159	8,270	889	742	680	62
20-29	35,861	32,270	3,591	11,748	10,437	1,311	10,388	9,742	646	12,663	11,136	1,527	1,062	955	107
30-39	14,742	13,143	1,599	5,622	4,985	637	3,413	3,152	261	5,197	4,562	635	510	444	66
40 and over	7,237	6,458	779	3,056	2,722	334	1,525	1,416	109	2,441	2,129	312	215	191	24
Homicide	3,665	3,263	402	995	855	140	1,170	1,102	68	1,361	1,178	183	139	128	11
Under 10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	858	790	68	162	139	23	337	319	18	323	298	25	36	34	2
20-29	1,596	1,414	182	415	356	59	547	516	31	577	489	88	57	53	4
30-39	763	663	100	246	209	37	192	177	15	292	248	44	33	29	4
40 and over	447	396	51	171	151	20	94	90	4	169	143	26	13	12	1
Forcible rape	4,443	4,418	25	1,430	1,422	8	1,149	1,142	7	1,732	1,723	9	132	131	1
Under 10	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,038	1,027	11	300	298	2	324	319	5	383	379	4	31	31	0
20-29	2,149	2,142	7	665	663	2	541	540	1	884	881	3	59	58	1
30-39	888	882	6	301	298	3	201	200	1	357	355	2	29	29	0
40 and over	366	365	1	164	163	1	82	82	0	107	107	0	13	13	0
Robbery	27,072	24,837	2,235	6,438	5,690	748	6,928	6,491	437	13,162	12,154	1,008	544	502	42
Under 10	22	20	2	5	4	1	6	6	0	11	10	1	0	0	0
10-19	10,567	9,677	890	1,971	1,726	245	2,787	2,585	202	5,584	5,156	428	225	210	15
20-29	12,007	10,989	1,018	3,024	2,655	369	3,159	2,972	187	5,596	5,156	440	228	206	22
30-39	3,545	3,264	281	1,130	1,013	117	759	719	40	1,588	1,468	120	68	64	4
40 and over	931	887	44	308	292	16	217	209	8	383	364	19	23	22	1
Assault	44,154	38,882	5,272	17,249	15,268	1,981	12,699	11,725	974	12,560	10,441	2,119	1,646	1,448	198
Under 10	78	76	2	37	37	0	22	21	1	18	17	1	1	1	0
10-19	10,725	9,550	1,175	3,893	3,466	427	3,660	3,374	286	2,735	2,316	419	437	394	43
20-29	18,970	16,677	2,293	7,269	6,440	829	5,778	5,371	407	5,246	4,266	980	677	600	77
30-39	9,050	7,913	1,137	3,722	3,282	440	2,138	1,950	188	2,821	2,369	452	369	312	57
40 and over	5,331	4,666	665	2,328	2,043	285	1,101	1,009	92	1,740	1,473	267	162	141	21
Kidnapping	2,260	2,032	228	822	706	116	694	635	59	675	629	46	69	62	7
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	463	419	44	139	127	12	177	160	17	134	121	13	13	11	2
20-29	1,139	1,048	91	375	323	52	363	343	20	360	344	16	41	38	3
30-39	496	421	75	223	183	40	123	106	17	139	122	17	11	10	1
40 and over	162	144	18	85	73	12	31	26	5	42	42	0	4	3	1

TABLE 37b
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Property crimes	183,250	157,290	25,960	79,903	67,942	11,961	47,164	41,764	5,400	51,803	44,117	7,686	4,380	3,467	913
Under 10	783	706	77	380	330	50	201	187	14	186	176	10	16	13	3
10-19	80,140	71,613	8,527	37,765	33,440	4,325	20,741	18,873	1,868	19,487	17,473	2,014	2,147	1,827	320
20-29	68,727	57,698	11,029	27,205	22,641	4,564	18,953	16,605	2,348	21,167	17,375	3,792	1,402	1,077	325
30-39	24,051	19,393	4,658	10,065	7,932	2,133	5,246	4,434	812	8,173	6,632	1,541	567	395	172
40 and over	9,549	7,880	1,669	4,488	3,599	889	2,023	1,665	358	2,790	2,461	329	248	155	93
Burglary	86,921	77,180	9,741	37,581	33,342	4,239	24,209	21,685	2,524	22,985	20,419	2,566	2,146	1,734	412
Under 10	674	609	65	332	290	42	170	158	12	161	151	10	11	10	1
10-19	44,894	40,653	4,241	21,408	19,307	2,101	11,632	10,643	989	10,549	9,576	973	1,305	1,127	178
20-29	29,410	25,900	3,510	11,162	9,883	1,279	9,149	8,125	1,024	8,544	7,455	1,089	555	437	118
30-39	8,908	7,509	1,399	3,428	2,866	562	2,416	2,053	363	2,876	2,469	407	188	121	67
40 and over	3,035	2,509	526	1,251	996	255	842	706	136	855	768	87	87	39	48
Theft	59,908	50,530	9,378	26,621	22,416	4,205	14,532	12,704	1,828	17,293	14,290	3,003	1,462	1,120	342
Under 10	93	83	10	42	35	7	26	25	1	20	20	0	5	3	2
10-19	22,547	20,101	2,446	10,907	9,684	1,223	5,699	5,215	484	5,383	4,736	647	558	466	92
20-29	23,632	19,331	4,301	9,705	7,939	1,766	5,980	5,152	828	7,421	5,856	1,565	526	384	142
30-39	9,229	7,365	1,864	3,902	3,077	825	1,906	1,580	326	3,166	2,524	642	255	184	71
40 and over	4,407	3,650	757	2,065	1,681	384	921	732	189	1,303	1,154	149	118	83	35
Motor vehicle theft	23,509	21,277	2,232	8,943	7,885	1,058	6,615	6,081	534	7,523	6,927	596	428	384	44
Under 10	10	9	1	4	3	1	2	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
10-19	10,646	9,537	1,109	4,169	3,614	555	3,118	2,816	302	3,146	2,922	224	213	185	28
20-29	9,407	8,611	796	3,251	2,921	330	2,813	2,625	188	3,186	2,921	265	157	144	13
30-39	2,569	2,302	267	1,076	940	136	533	499	34	912	817	95	48	46	2
40 and over	877	818	59	443	407	36	149	139	10	275	263	12	10	9	1
Forgery, checks, credit cards	12,912	8,303	4,609	6,758	4,299	2,459	1,808	1,294	514	4,002	2,481	1,521	344	229	115
Under 10	6	5	1	2	2	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19	2,053	1,322	731	1,281	835	446	292	199	92	409	239	170	71	49	22
20-29	6,278	3,856	2,422	3,087	1,898	1,189	1,011	703	308	2,016	1,143	873	164	112	52
30-39	3,345	2,217	1,128	1,659	1,049	610	391	302	89	1,219	822	397	76	44	32
40 and over	1,230	903	327	729	515	214	111	88	23	357	276	81	33	24	9
Drug law violations	68,616	56,592	12,024	33,994	26,426	7,568	15,013	12,970	2,043	18,453	16,267	2,186	1,156	929	227
Under 10	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	13,203	10,825	2,378	7,112	5,491	1,621	3,170	2,747	423	2,673	2,398	275	248	189	59
20-29	36,601	30,135	6,466	17,819	13,779	4,040	8,323	7,214	1,109	9,852	8,646	1,206	607	496	111
30-39	14,006	11,558	2,448	7,179	5,649	1,530	2,538	2,171	367	4,065	3,558	507	224	180	44
40 and over	4,802	4,070	732	1,880	1,503	377	982	838	144	1,863	1,665	198	77	64	13
Narcotics	25,540	20,624	4,916	13,161	10,158	3,003	6,099	5,162	937	5,836	4,943	893	444	361	83
Under 10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	3,371	2,595	776	2,071	1,522	549	840	714	126	408	320	88	52	39	13
20-29	13,599	10,822	2,777	7,257	5,534	1,723	3,214	2,703	511	2,873	2,374	499	255	211	44
30-39	6,254	5,184	1,070	3,060	2,443	617	1,399	1,194	205	1,691	1,462	229	104	85	19
40 and over	2,315	2,022	293	772	658	114	646	551	95	864	787	77	33	26	7
Marijuana	20,737	18,409	2,328	10,421	8,785	1,636	4,399	4,099	300	5,571	5,233	338	346	292	54
Under 10	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	5,939	5,297	642	304	2,569	435	1,298	1,200	98	1,536	1,447	89	101	81	20
20-29	10,678	9,575	1,103	5,144	4,350	794	2,397	2,267	130	2,974	2,817	157	163	141	22
30-39	3,216	2,788	428	1,806	1,493	313	549	499	50	802	745	57	59	51	8
40 and over	901	746	155	464	370	94	155	133	22	259	224	35	23	19	4

TABLE 37c
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Dangerous drugs.	21,005	16,619	4,386	9,601	6,948	2,653	4,357	3,586	771	6,702	5,824	878	345	261	84
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	3,680	2,781	899	1,912	1,320	592	982	794	188	692	599	93	94	68	26
20-29	11,724	9,315	2,409	5,051	3,652	1,399	2,647	2,196	451	3,847	3,330	517	179	137	42
30-39	4,172	3,332	840	2,069	1,551	518	564	458	106	1,484	1,283	201	55	40	15
40 and over	1,429	1,191	238	569	425	144	164	138	26	679	612	67	17	16	1
Other drug law violations	1,334	940	394	811	535	276	158	123	35	344	267	77	21	15	6
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	213	152	61	125	80	45	50	39	11	37	32	5	1	1	0
20-29	600	423	177	367	243	124	65	48	17	158	125	33	10	7	3
30-39	364	254	110	244	162	82	26	20	6	88	68	20	6	4	2
40 and over	157	111	46	75	50	25	17	16	1	61	42	19	4	3	1
Sex law violations.	5,121	4,937	184	2,892	2,765	127	1,111	1,091	20	982	949	33	136	132	4
Under 10	25	23	2	15	13	2	6	6	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-19	1,295	1,234	61	697	658	39	275	269	6	289	273	16	34	34	0
20-29	1,419	1,349	70	662	613	49	330	324	6	377	364	13	50	48	2
30-39	1,218	1,189	29	733	712	21	266	260	6	194	192	2	25	25	0
40 and over	1,164	1,142	22	785	769	16	234	232	2	119	117	2	26	24	2
Lewd and lascivious.	2,312	2,259	53	1,383	1,346	37	521	513	8	342	334	8	66	66	0
Under 10	11	10	1	6	5	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-19	626	607	19	344	333	11	121	119	2	142	136	6	19	19	0
20-29	537	518	19	292	276	16	144	143	1	82	80	2	19	19	0
30-39	569	557	12	357	349	8	128	124	4	72	72	0	12	12	0
40 and over	569	567	2	384	383	1	127	126	1	43	43	0	15	15	0
Other sex law violations	2,809	2,678	131	1,509	1,419	90	590	578	12	640	615	25	70	66	4
Under 10	14	13	1	9	8	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	669	627	42	353	325	28	154	150	4	147	137	10	15	15	0
20-29	882	831	51	370	337	33	186	181	5	295	284	11	31	29	2
30-39	640	632	8	376	363	13	138	136	2	122	120	2	13	13	0
40 and over	5	575	20	401	386	15	107	106	1	76	74	2	11	9	2
Driving offenses.	7,671	6,656	1,015	4,563	3,837	726	2,169	2,015	154	748	640	108	191	164	27
Under 10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,123	959	164	738	613	125	308	283	25	41	34	7	36	29	7
20-29	3,667	3,210	457	2,111	1,793	318	1,206	1,124	82	283	236	47	67	57	10
30-39	1,576	1,353	223	888	732	156	420	387	33	212	184	28	56	50	6
40 and over	1,304	1,133	171	825	698	127	235	221	14	212	186	26	32	28	4
Driving under the influence	6,232	5,382	850	3,938	3,296	642	1,561	1,449	112	599	516	83	134	121	13
Under 10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	799	683	116	589	490	99	173	160	13	20	17	3	17	16	1
20-29	3,000	2,614	386	1,844	1,557	287	880	817	63	227	196	31	49	44	5
30-39	1,320	1,126	194	772	633	139	328	301	27	177	152	25	43	40	3
40 and over	1,112	958	154	732	615	117	180	171	9	175	151	24	25	21	4
Hit-and-run	1,439	1,274	165	625	541	84	608	566	42	149	124	25	57	43	14
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	324	276	48	149	123	26	135	123	12	21	17	4	19	13	6
20-29	667	596	71	267	236	31	326	307	19	56	40	16	18	13	5
30-39	256	227	29	116	99	17	92	86	6	35	32	3	13	10	3
40 and over	192	175	17	93	83	10	55	50	5	37	35	2	7	7	0

TABLE 37d
FELONY ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All other felonies	40,743	36,087	4,656	18,335	16,205	2,130	10,360	9,520	840	10,926	9,367	1,559	1,122	995	127
Under 10	160	146	14	84	75	9	31	30	1	36	33	3	9	8	1
10-19	11,633	10,686	947	5,444	4,955	489	3,599	3,381	218	2,164	1,965	199	426	385	41
20-29	17,657	15,461	2,196	7,631	6,672	959	4,662	4,270	392	4,940	4,139	801	424	380	44
30-39	7,225	6,238	987	3,368	2,921	447	1,387	1,239	148	2,306	1,938	368	164	140	24
40 and over	4,068	3,556	512	1,808	1,582	226	681	600	81	1,480	1,292	188	99	82	17
Weapons	14,194	13,529	665	6,510	6,182	328	4,252	4,135	117	2,987	2,791	196	445	421	24
Under 10	6	6	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
10-19	5,365	5,140	225	2,422	2,316	106	1,870	1,816	54	863	810	53	210	198	12
20-29	5,955	5,660	295	2,741	2,587	154	1,762	1,725	37	1,290	1,195	95	162	153	9
30-39	1,981	1,881	100	960	911	49	422	404	18	540	510	30	59	56	3
40 and over	887	842	45	385	366	19	196	188	8	293	275	18	13	13	0
Escape	1,084	1,011	73	599	556	43	296	281	15	169	156	13	20	18	2
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	280	261	19	180	166	14	61	58	3	33	31	2	6	6	0
20-29	554	519	35	289	272	17	168	160	8	87	79	8	10	8	2
30-39	196	181	15	97	89	8	52	48	4	46	43	3	1	1	0
40 and over	54	50	4	33	29	4	15	15	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
Bookmaking	1,217	925	292	300	239	61	52	44	8	846	626	220	19	16	3
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	6	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
20-29	168	79	89	35	24	11	1	1	0	132	54	78	0	0	0
30-39	251	163	88	49	33	16	13	11	2	183	115	68	6	4	2
40 and over	792	680	112	214	181	33	37	31	6	528	456	72	13	12	1
Arson	1,893	1,637	256	1,091	968	123	354	315	39	368	291	77	80	63	17
Under 10	115	104	11	68	60	8	19	18	1	21	20	1	7	6	1
10-19	809	721	88	539	496	43	146	129	17	90	71	19	34	25	9
20-29	486	409	77	217	187	30	122	111	11	129	96	33	18	15	3
30-39	262	222	40	143	121	22	34	32	2	74	58	16	11	11	0
40 and over	221	181	40	124	104	20	33	25	8	54	46	8	10	6	4
Other	22,355	18,985	3,370	9,835	8,260	1,575	5,406	4,745	661	6,556	5,503	1,053	558	477	81
Under 10	39	36	3	14	13	1	10	10	0	14	12	2	1	1	0
10-19	5,173	4,561	612	2,301	1,976	325	1,521	1,377	144	1,175	1,052	123	176	156	20
20-29	10,494	8,794	1,700	4,349	3,602	747	2,609	2,273	336	3,302	2,715	587	234	204	30
30-39	4,535	3,791	744	2,119	1,767	352	866	744	122	1,463	1,212	251	87	68	19
40 and over	2,114	1,803	311	1,052	902	150	400	341	59	602	512	90	60	48	12

TABLE 38
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group				Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL.	1,271,245	1,080,076	191,169	693,139	340,452	197,832	39,822	100.0	85.0	15.0	54.5	26.8	15.6	3.1
Assault and battery	56,746	48,602	8,144	29,994	12,908	11,879	1,965	100.0	85.6	14.4	52.9	22.7	20.9	3.5
Petty theft	124,597	78,984	45,613	59,775	33,000	24,333	7,489	100.0	63.4	36.6	48.0	26.5	19.5	6.0
Checks and credit cards . .	2,013	1,219	794	1,430	150	384	49	100.0	60.6	39.4	71.0	7.5	19.1	2.4
Drug law violations	82,612	70,572	12,040	37,511	26,089	17,382	1,630	100.0	85.4	14.6	45.4	31.6	21.0	2.0
Marijuana	42,904	38,398	4,506	26,026	8,047	7,782	1,049	100.0	89.5	10.5	60.7	18.8	18.1	2.4
Other	39,708	32,174	7,534	11,485	18,042	9,600	581	100.0	81.0	19.0	28.9	45.4	24.2	1.5
Indecent exposure	3,246	3,063	183	2,081	643	419	103	100.0	94.4	5.6	64.1	19.8	12.9	3.2
Annoying children	827	625	202	403	149	248	27	100.0	75.6	24.4	48.7	18.0	30.0	3.3
Obscene matter	37	26	11	28	1	7	1	100.0	70.3	29.7	75.7	2.7	18.9	2.7
Lewd conduct	7,168	6,106	1,062	3,984	1,550	1,315	319	100.0	85.2	14.8	55.6	21.6	18.3	4.4
Prostitution	16,294	6,293	10,001	7,740	1,653	6,071	830	100.0	38.6	61.4	47.5	10.1	37.3	5.1
Drunk	231,031	209,311	21,720	124,930	70,862	26,986	8,253	100.0	90.6	9.4	54.1	30.7	11.7	3.6
Liquor laws	42,471	35,564	6,907	30,923	8,780	1,756	1,012	100.0	83.7	16.3	72.8	20.7	4.1	2.4
Disturbing the peace . . .	15,873	13,113	2,760	8,433	3,867	3,068	505	100.0	82.6	17.4	53.1	24.4	19.3	3.2
Malicious mischief	2,081	1,982	99	1,012	573	447	49	100.0	95.2	4.8	48.6	27.5	21.5	2.4
Trespassing.	21,376	18,665	2,711	11,884	6,244	2,693	555	100.0	87.3	12.7	55.6	29.2	12.6	2.6
Weapons	11,569	10,486	1,083	4,283	3,911	3,066	309	100.0	90.6	9.4	37.0	33.8	26.5	2.7
Driving under the influence	338,344	298,310	40,034	204,899	96,730	28,702	8,013	100.0	88.2	11.8	60.6	28.6	8.5	2.4
Hft-and-run	5,940	4,996	944	3,394	1,744	493	309	100.0	84.1	15.9	57.1	29.4	8.3	5.2
Traffic-custody	147,562	133,384	14,178	74,858	36,282	33,531	2,891	100.0	90.4	9.6	50.7	24.6	22.7	2.0
Gambling.	2,702	2,546	156	227	638	1,732	105	100.0	94.2	5.8	8.4	23.6	64.1	3.9
All other	158,756	136,229	22,527	85,350	34,678	33,320	5,408	100.0	85.8	14.2	53.8	21.8	21.0	3.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 41.

TABLE 39
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL	1,271,245	263,557	554,744	452,944	100.0	20.7	43.6	35.6
Assault and battery	56,746	16,830	23,742	16,174	100.0	29.7	41.8	28.5
Petty theft	124,597	54,124	37,450	33,023	100.0	43.4	30.1	26.5
Checks and credit cards	2,013	148	952	913	100.0	7.4	47.3	45.4
Drug law violations	82,612	23,627	42,689	16,296	100.0	28.6	51.7	19.7
Marijuana	42,904	17,468	20,318	5,118	100.0	40.7	47.4	11.9
Other	39,708	6,159	22,371	11,178	100.0	15.5	56.3	28.2
Indecent exposure	3,246	657	1,425	1,164	100.0	20.2	43.9	35.9
Annoying children	827	243	323	261	100.0	29.4	39.1	31.6
Obscene matter	37	6	15	16	100.0	16.2	40.5	43.2
Lewd conduct	7,168	1,524	2,615	3,029	100.0	21.3	36.5	42.3
Prostitution	16,294	2,533	10,285	3,476	100.0	15.5	63.1	21.3
Drunk	231,031	23,590	89,484	117,957	100.0	10.2	38.7	51.1
Liquor laws	42,471	30,738	10,192	1,541	100.0	72.4	24.0	3.6
Disturbing the peace	15,873	6,187	5,972	3,714	100.0	39.0	37.6	23.4
Malicious mischief	2,081	1,034	770	277	100.0	49.7	37.0	13.3
Trespassing	21,376	8,035	9,342	3,999	100.0	37.6	43.7	18.7
Weapons	11,569	2,450	5,077	4,042	100.0	21.2	43.9	34.9
Driving under the influence	338,344	23,618	153,096	161,630	100.0	7.0	45.2	47.8
Hit-and-run	5,940	1,332	2,709	1,899	100.0	22.4	45.6	32.0
Traffic-custody	147,562	25,161	85,625	36,776	100.0	17.1	58.0	24.9
Gambling	2,702	212	692	1,798	100.0	7.8	25.6	66.5
All other	158,756	41,508	72,289	44,959	100.0	26.1	45.5	28.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 41.

TABLE 40
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL	1,271,245	2,157	261,400	554,744	253,832	199,112	100.0	.2	20.6	43.6	20.0	15.7
Assault and battery	56,746	136	16,694	23,742	10,352	5,822	100.0	.2	29.4	41.8	18.2	10.3
Petty theft	124,597	1,138	52,986	37,450	17,668	15,355	100.0	.9	42.5	30.1	14.2	12.3
Checks and credit cards . .	2,013	0	148	952	620	293	100.0	.0	7.4	47.3	30.8	14.6
Drug law violations	82,612	5	23,622	42,689	12,611	3,685	100.0	.0	28.6	51.7	15.3	4.5
Marijuana	42,904	4	17,464	20,318	4,223	895	100.0	.0	40.7	47.4	9.8	2.1
Other	39,708	1	6,158	22,371	8,388	2,790	100.0	.0	15.5	56.3	21.1	7.0
Indecent exposure	3,246	2	655	1,425	711	453	100.0	.1	20.2	43.9	21.9	14.0
Annoying children	827	1	242	323	138	123	100.0	.1	29.3	39.1	16.7	14.9
Obscene matter	37	0	6	15	12	4	100.0	.0	16.2	40.5	32.4	10.8
Lewd conduct	7,168	2	1,522	2,615	1,538	1,491	100.0	.0	21.2	36.5	21.5	20.8
Prostitution	16,294	0	2,533	10,285	2,444	1,032	100.0	.0	15.5	63.1	15.0	6.3
Drunk	231,031	3	23,587	89,484	57,354	60,603	100.0	.0	10.2	38.7	24.8	26.2
Liquor laws	42,471	2	30,736	10,192	840	701	100.0	.0	72.4	24.0	2.0	1.6
Disturbing the peace . . .	15,873	46	6,141	5,972	2,328	1,386	100.0	.3	38.7	37.6	14.7	8.7
Malicious mischief	2,081	5	1,029	770	192	85	100.0	.2	49.4	37.0	9.2	4.1
Trespassing	21,376	111	7,924	9,342	2,354	1,645	100.0	.5	37.1	43.7	11.0	7.7
Weapons	11,569	2	2,448	5,077	2,369	1,673	100.0	.0	21.2	43.9	20.5	14.5
Driving under the influence	338,344	0	23,618	153,096	86,566	75,064	100.0	.0	7.0	45.2	25.6	22.2
Hit-and-run	5,940	2	1,330	2,709	981	918	100.0	.0	22.4	45.6	16.5	15.5
Traffic-custody	147,562	5	25,156	85,625	25,916	10,860	100.0	.0	17.0	58.0	17.6	7.4
Gambling	2,702	0	212	692	632	1,166	100.0	.0	7.8	25.6	23.4	43.2
All other	158,756	697	40,811	72,289	28,206	16,753	100.0	.4	25.7	45.5	17.8	10.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 41.

TABLE 41a
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	1,271,245	1,080,076	191,169	693,139	577,620	115,519	340,452	306,456	33,996	197,832	164,146	33,686	39,822	31,854	7,968
Under 10	2,157	1,862	295	1,215	1,054	161	445	377	68	384	334	50	113	97	16
10-19	261,400	212,202	49,198	150,197	120,866	29,331	70,762	60,705	10,057	32,266	24,357	7,909	8,175	6,274	1,901
20-29	554,744	475,282	79,462	288,407	243,107	45,300	162,434	148,439	13,995	88,271	71,132	17,139	15,632	12,604	3,028
30-39	253,832	218,253	35,579	135,517	113,784	21,733	63,461	57,385	6,076	45,810	39,803	6,007	9,044	7,281	1,763
40 and over	199,112	172,477	26,635	117,803	98,809	18,994	43,350	39,550	3,800	31,101	28,520	2,581	6,858	5,598	1,260
Assault and battery	56,746	48,602	8,144	29,994	25,573	4,421	12,908	11,361	1,547	11,879	9,996	1,883	1,965	1,672	293
Under 10	136	117	19	75	67	8	25	21	4	29	24	5	7	5	2
10-19	16,694	13,483	3,211	8,750	7,090	1,660	4,177	3,442	735	3,162	2,466	696	605	485	120
20-29	23,742	20,860	2,882	12,181	10,618	1,563	5,655	5,176	479	5,150	4,393	757	756	673	83
30-39	10,352	9,095	1,257	5,521	4,823	698	2,048	1,847	201	2,400	2,092	308	383	333	50
40 and over	5,822	5,047	775	3,467	2,975	492	1,003	875	128	1,138	1,021	117	214	176	38
Petty theft	124,597	78,984	45,613	59,775	37,842	21,933	33,000	21,092	11,908	24,333	15,671	8,662	7,489	4,379	3,110
Under 10	1,138	937	201	547	441	106	260	215	45	250	212	38	81	69	12
10-19	52,986	34,740	18,246	27,298	17,887	9,411	12,754	8,583	4,171	10,016	6,325	3,691	2,918	1,945	973
20-29	37,450	23,819	13,631	15,481	10,145	5,336	11,734	7,426	4,308	8,051	4,992	3,059	2,184	1,256	928
30-39	17,668	10,926	6,742	7,640	4,688	2,952	4,816	2,926	1,890	3,994	2,734	1,260	1,218	578	640
40 and over	15,355	8,562	6,793	8,809	4,681	4,128	3,436	1,942	1,494	2,022	1,408	614	1,088	531	557
Checks and credit cards	2,013	1,219	794	1,430	858	572	150	90	60	384	244	140	49	27	22
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	148	94	54	96	62	34	12	6	6	33	22	11	7	4	3
20-29	952	558	394	654	381	273	73	47	26	203	120	83	22	10	12
30-39	620	361	259	460	265	195	44	20	24	104	69	35	12	7	5
40 and over	293	206	87	220	150	70	21	17	4	44	33	11	8	6	2
Drug law violations	82,612	70,572	12,040	37,511	31,139	6,372	26,089	22,771	3,318	17,382	15,258	2,124	1,630	1,404	226
Under 10	5	5	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	23,622	20,300	3,322	12,571	10,611	1,960	7,328	6,389	939	3,190	2,835	355	533	465	68
20-29	42,689	36,163	6,526	18,617	15,313	3,304	13,907	12,043	1,864	9,358	8,123	1,235	807	684	123
30-39	12,611	10,784	1,827	5,060	4,124	936	3,530	3,107	423	3,807	3,366	441	214	187	27
40 and over	3,685	3,320	365	1,260	1,088	172	1,322	1,230	92	1,027	934	93	76	68	8
Marijuana	42,904	38,398	4,506	26,026	22,863	3,163	8,047	7,448	599	7,782	7,136	646	1,049	951	98
Under 10	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	17,464	15,428	2,036	10,923	9,497	1,426	3,668	3,338	330	2,489	2,257	232	384	336	48
20-29	20,318	18,426	1,892	12,260	10,918	1,342	3,662	3,448	214	3,881	3,583	298	515	477	38
30-39	4,223	3,750	473	2,362	2,041	321	576	530	46	1,162	1,065	97	123	114	9
40 and over	895	790	105	478	404	74	140	131	9	250	231	19	27	24	3
Other	39,708	32,174	7,534	11,485	8,276	3,209	18,042	15,323	2,719	9,600	8,122	1,478	581	453	128
Under 10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	6,158	4,872	1,286	1,648	1,114	534	3,660	3,051	609	701	578	123	149	129	20
20-29	22,371	17,737	4,634	6,357	4,395	1,962	10,245	8,595	1,650	5,477	4,540	937	292	207	85
30-39	8,388	7,034	1,354	2,698	2,083	615	2,954	2,577	377	2,645	2,301	344	91	73	18
40 and over	2,790	2,530	260	782	684	98	1,182	1,099	83	777	703	74	49	44	5
Indecent exposure	3,246	3,063	183	2,081	2,003	78	643	631	12	419	330	89	103	99	4
Under 10	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	655	627	28	447	431	16	115	114	1	69	59	10	24	23	1
20-29	1,425	1,303	122	870	829	41	309	298	11	206	138	68	40	38	2
30-39	711	689	22	446	434	12	139	139	0	102	93	9	24	23	1
40 and over	453	442	11	316	307	9	80	80	0	42	40	2	15	15	0

TABLE 41b
 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
 Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Annoying children	827	625	202	403	345	58	149	132	17	248	127	121	27	21	6
Under 10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19	242	182	60	109	96	13	55	47	8	69	32	37	9	7	2
20-29	323	201	122	129	93	36	49	42	7	137	59	78	8	7	1
30-39	138	124	14	88	81	7	21	20	1	26	21	5	3	2	1
40 and over	123	117	6	77	75	2	24	23	1	15	14	1	7	5	2
Obscene matter	37	26	11	28	21	7	1	1	0	7	3	4	1	1	0
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	6	4	2	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
20-29	15	7	8	10	6	4	0	0	0	5	1	4	0	0	0
30-39	12	11	1	10	9	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
40 and over	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lewd conduct	7,168	6,106	1,062	3,984	3,510	474	1,550	1,422	128	1,315	887	428	319	287	32
Under 10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
10-19	1,522	1,256	266	662	568	94	436	371	65	338	241	97	86	76	10
20-29	2,615	1,984	631	1,284	1,009	275	577	530	47	648	356	292	106	89	17
30-39	1,538	1,406	132	933	852	81	318	304	14	214	181	33	73	69	4
40 and over	1,491	1,458	33	1,105	1,081	24	219	217	2	114	108	6	53	52	1
Prostitution	16,294	6,293	10,001	7,740	3,168	4,572	1,653	1,157	496	6,071	1,460	4,611	830	508	322
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	2,533	759	1,774	1,238	456	782	208	114	94	1,023	161	862	64	28	36
20-29	10,285	3,362	6,923	4,642	1,493	3,149	1,033	724	309	4,167	892	3,275	443	253	190
30-39	2,444	1,289	1,155	1,193	618	575	314	236	78	719	293	426	218	142	76
40 and over	1,032	883	149	667	601	66	98	83	15	162	114	48	105	85	20
Drunk	231,031	209,311	21,720	124,930	110,476	14,454	70,862	67,379	3,483	26,986	24,193	2,793	8,253	7,263	990
Under 10	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	23,587	20,686	2,901	12,750	10,819	1,931	8,774	8,162	612	1,232	1,045	187	831	660	171
20-29	89,484	81,318	8,166	46,957	41,794	5,163	30,164	28,784	1,380	9,449	8,169	1,280	2,914	2,571	343
30-39	57,354	51,816	5,538	31,066	27,511	3,555	15,855	14,979	876	8,175	7,341	834	2,258	1,985	273
40 and over	60,603	55,489	5,114	34,153	30,351	3,804	16,068	15,453	615	8,130	7,638	492	2,250	2,047	203
Liquor laws	42,471	35,564	6,907	30,923	25,397	5,526	8,780	7,781	999	1,756	1,574	182	1,012	812	200
Under 10	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	36,736	25,384	5,352	22,861	18,369	4,492	6,331	5,664	667	1,046	938	108	498	413	85
20-29	10,192	9,017	1,175	7,236	6,383	853	2,068	1,847	221	602	546	56	286	241	45
30-39	840	633	207	436	343	93	220	154	66	59	45	14	125	91	34
40 and over	701	529	172	388	301	87	161	116	45	49	45	4	103	67	36
Disturbing the peace . . .	15,873	13,113	2,760	8,433	6,866	1,567	3,867	3,352	515	3,068	2,510	558	505	385	120
Under 10	46	38	8	27	23	4	5	4	1	10	7	3	4	4	0
10-19	6,141	4,923	1,218	3,168	2,498	670	1,747	1,452	295	1,037	827	210	189	146	43
20-29	5,972	5,104	868	3,080	2,609	471	1,450	1,326	124	1,262	1,031	231	180	138	42
30-39	2,328	1,936	392	1,288	1,062	226	454	390	64	499	419	80	87	65	22
40 and over	1,386	1,112	274	870	674	196	211	180	31	260	226	34	45	32	13
Malicious mischief	2,081	1,982	99	1,012	953	59	573	554	19	447	433	14	49	42	7
Under 10	5	5	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,029	972	57	527	495	32	282	270	12	194	185	9	26	22	4
20-29	770	745	25	332	317	15	237	231	6	186	183	3	15	14	1
30-39	192	177	15	101	91	10	40	39	1	43	41	2	8	6	2
40 and over	85	83	2	48	46	2	14	14	0	23	23	0	0	0	0

TABLE 41c
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS REPORTED, 1982
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trespassing.	21,376	18,665	2,711	11,884	10,044	1,840	6,244	5,878	366	2,693	2,310	383	555	433	122
Under 10	111	99	12	71	62	9	18	17	1	15	14	1	7	6	1
10-19	7,924	6,906	1,018	5,476	4,723	753	1,419	1,267	152	806	726	80	223	190	33
20-29	9,342	8,455	887	3,864	3,332	532	4,243	4,116	127	1,050	863	187	185	144	41
30-39	2,354	1,941	413	1,372	1,117	255	348	296	52	545	469	76	89	59	30
40 and over	1,645	1,264	381	1,101	810	291	216	182	34	277	238	39	51	34	17
Weapons	11,569	10,486	1,083	4,283	3,735	548	3,911	3,738	173	3,066	2,730	336	309	283	26
Under 10	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19	2,448	2,253	195	787	704	83	978	934	44	613	553	60	70	62	8
20-29	5,077	4,609	468	1,875	1,630	245	1,853	1,786	67	1,222	1,072	150	127	121	6
30-39	2,369	2,103	266	953	822	131	708	666	42	633	550	83	75	65	10
40 and over	1,673	1,519	154	667	578	89	372	352	20	597	554	43	37	35	2
Driving under the influence	338,344	298,310	40,034	204,899	173,277	31,622	96,730	91,781	4,949	28,702	26,085	2,617	8,013	7,167	846
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	23,618	20,960	2,658	14,959	12,777	2,182	7,564	7,205	359	686	619	67	409	359	50
20-29	153,096	135,858	17,238	88,921	75,380	13,541	50,742	48,421	2,321	9,996	8,964	1,032	3,437	3,093	344
30-39	86,566	75,741	10,825	51,450	43,171	8,279	23,733	22,351	1,382	8,954	8,048	906	2,429	2,171	258
40 and over	75,064	65,751	9,313	49,569	41,949	7,620	14,691	13,804	887	9,066	8,454	612	1,738	1,544	194
Hit-and-run	5,940	4,996	944	3,394	2,763	631	1,744	1,561	183	493	417	76	309	255	54
Under 10	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	1,330	1,125	205	783	641	142	404	362	42	82	70	12	61	52	9
20-29	2,709	2,338	371	1,420	1,194	226	919	836	83	225	187	38	145	121	24
30-39	981	811	170	559	453	106	255	220	35	106	90	16	61	48	13
40 and over	918	720	198	630	473	157	166	143	23	80	70	10	42	34	8
Traffic-custody	147,562	133,384	14,178	74,858	66,899	7,959	36,282	33,716	2,566	33,531	30,190	3,341	2,891	2,579	312
Under 10	5	5	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	25,156	22,813	2,343	14,414	13,029	1,385	7,033	6,545	488	3,274	2,841	433	435	398	37
20-29	85,625	77,570	8,055	42,456	38,144	4,312	21,867	20,426	1,441	19,700	17,564	2,136	1,602	1,436	166
30-39	25,916	23,128	2,788	12,429	10,825	1,604	5,347	4,877	470	7,558	6,924	634	582	502	80
40 and over	10,860	9,868	992	5,557	4,899	658	2,032	1,865	167	2,999	2,861	138	272	243	29
Gambling.	2,702	2,546	156	227	165	62	638	627	11	1,732	1,657	75	105	97	8
Under 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	212	199	13	15	13	2	42	39	3	145	137	8	10	10	0
20-29	692	624	68	72	36	36	182	177	5	412	389	23	26	22	4
30-39	632	590	42	52	36	16	229	228	1	332	307	25	19	19	0
40 and over	1,166	1,133	33	88	80	8	185	183	2	843	824	19	50	46	4
All other	158,756	136,229	22,527	85,350	72,586	12,764	34,678	31,432	3,246	33,320	28,071	5,249	5,408	4,140	1,268
Under 10	697	644	53	477	445	32	131	114	17	76	73	3	13	12	1
10-19	40,811	34,536	6,275	23,281	19,594	3,687	11,103	9,739	1,364	5,251	4,275	976	1,176	928	248
20-29	72,289	61,387	10,902	38,326	32,401	5,925	15,372	14,203	1,169	16,242	13,090	3,152	2,349	1,693	656
30-39	28,206	24,692	3,514	14,460	12,459	2,001	5,041	4,585	456	7,539	6,719	820	1,166	929	237
40 and over	16,753	14,970	1,783	8,806	7,687	1,119	3,031	2,791	240	4,212	3,914	298	704	578	126

TABLE 42
STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1977-1982
Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision

Type of supervision	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision	20.0	18.5	18.9	19.5	20.6	22.2
Local supervision	80.0	81.5	81.1	80.5	79.4	77.8
State supervision ^a	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institutions	50.1	58.8	61.7	63.6	68.1	67.4
Prison	40.4	48.8	52.4	54.0	58.9	60.8
Youth Authority	4.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	3.6
California Rehabilitation Center	4.1	3.2	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.2
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender)	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.7
Parole caseload	49.9	41.2	38.3	36.4	31.9	32.6
Prison	30.0	22.8	22.7	23.8	22.9	25.4
Youth Authority	8.6	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.4	5.9
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient)	11.2	11.0	8.7	5.8	2.6	1.4
Local supervision	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
County and city jails and camps ^b	15.1	15.0	15.2	16.6	18.1	19.9
Sentenced	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.5	8.2	9.8
Not sentenced	7.2	7.5	7.9	9.1	9.9	10.1
County jails	11.8	11.9	11.6	12.8	13.7	14.9
Sentenced	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.6
Not sentenced	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.0	9.3
City jails . . . . .	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.6
Sentenced . . . . .	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Not sentenced . . . . .	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7	.6
County and city camps	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.6	4.4
Sentenced	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.5	4.1
Not sentenced . . . . .	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Active probation caseload ^a	84.9	85.0	84.8	83.4	81.9	80.1
Superior court	34.8	34.1	33.3	34.0	34.7	34.3
Lower court	50.1	51.0	51.5	49.4	47.2	45.8

^aPopulation or caseload count on December 31 of each year.

^bOne-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

Notes: Percent distributions were calculated from data presented in Table 7.

Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

As a result of additional information, 1980 and 1981 county jail and camp data have been revised and the percent distributions differ from those previously published.

Source: Prison and California Rehabilitation Center data are provided by the California Department of Corrections, mentally disordered sex offender data by the California Department of Mental Health, and Youth Authority data by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 43
ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1977-1982
Type of Court

Year	Total		Superior court		Lower court	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1982	157,009	100.0	67,300	42.9	89,709	57.1
1981	152,563	100.0	64,632	42.4	87,931	57.6
1980	151,085	100.0	61,648	40.8	89,437	59.2
1979	150,566	100.0	59,207	39.3	91,359	60.7
1978	153,113	100.0	61,371	40.1	91,742	59.9
1977	149,587	100.0	61,303	41.0	88,284	59.0
Percent change in number						
1977 to 1982	5.0		9.8		1.6	
1981 to 1982	2.9		4.1		2.0	

TABLE 44
ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1977-1982
Type of Court and Reason for Removal

Type of court and reason for removal	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
Placed on probation														
Total	73,089	100.0	71,923	100.0	77,386	100.0	86,454	100.0	92,207	100.0	98,028	100.0	34.1	6.3
Superior court	22,736	31.1	23,339	32.4	24,364	31.5	29,595	34.2	33,115	35.9	34,429	35.1	51.4	4.0
Lower court	50,353	68.9	48,584	67.6	53,022	68.5	56,859	65.8	59,092	64.1	63,599	64.9	26.3	7.6
Removed from probation														
Total	70,358	100.0	71,583	100.0	81,299	100.0	83,456	100.0	90,691	100.0	93,712	100.0	33.2	3.3
Superior court	23,915	34.0	23,897	33.4	26,672	32.8	26,452	31.7	30,183	33.3	31,572	33.7	32.0	4.6
Lower court	46,443	66.0	47,686	66.6	54,627	67.2	57,004	68.3	60,508	66.7	62,140	66.3	33.8	2.7
Terminated	47,076	66.9	47,517	66.4	53,309	65.6	55,206	66.1	59,001	65.1	60,199	64.2	27.9	2.0
Superior court.	14,914	21.2	14,729	20.6	16,288	20.0	16,277	19.5	18,261	20.1	19,108	20.4	28.1	4.6
Lower court	32,162	45.7	32,788	45.8	37,021	45.5	38,929	46.6	40,740	44.9	41,091	43.8	27.8	.9
Violated	21,241	30.2	21,147	29.5	24,066	29.6	23,521	28.2	27,657	30.5	29,701	31.7	39.8	7.4
Superior court.	8,201	11.7	8,056	11.3	8,800	10.8	8,266	9.9	10,114	11.2	10,799	11.5	31.7	6.8
Lower court	13,040	18.5	13,091	18.3	15,266	18.8	15,255	18.3	17,543	19.3	18,902	20.2	45.0	7.7
Other ^a	2,041	2.9	2,919	4.1	3,924	4.8	4,729	5.7	4,033	4.4	3,812	4.1	86.8	-5.5
Superior court.	800	1.1	1,112	1.6	1,584	1.9	1,909	2.3	1,808	2.0	1,665	1.8	108.1	-7.9
Lower court	1,241	1.8	1,807	2.5	2,340	2.9	2,820	3.4	2,225	2.5	2,147	2.3	73.0	-3.5

^a"Other" includes transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, appeals, etc.
Note: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 45
ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER,
AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1977, 1981, AND 1982
Type of Commitment

Type of commitment	Number			Percent			Percent change	
	1977	1981	1982	1977	1981	1982	1977- 1982	1981- 1982
TOTAL	13,224	19,290	20,023	100.0	100.0	100.0	51.4	3.8
Newly received from court	11,475	17,482	17,739	86.8	90.6	88.6	54.6	1.5
Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitment	1,749	1,808	2,284	13.2	9.4	11.4	30.6	26.3
Prison	8,801	16,601	18,163	66.6	86.1	90.7	106.4	9.4
Newly received from court	7,558	14,901	15,932	57.2	77.2	79.6	110.8	6.9
Parolees returned with new commitment	1,243	1,700	2,231	9.4	8.8	11.1	79.5	31.2
California Rehabilitation Center ^a	2,449	695	744	18.5	3.6	3.7	-69.6	7.1
Newly received from court	2,304	668	722	17.4	3.5	3.6	-68.7	8.1
Outpatients returned with new commitment	145	27	22	1.1	.1	.1	-84.8	-
Youth Authority	1,974	1,994	1,116	14.9	10.3	5.6	-43.5	-44.0
Newly received from court ^b	1,613	1,913	1,085	12.2	9.9	5.4	-32.7	-43.3
Parolees returned with new commitment ^c	361	81	31	2.7	.4	.2	-91.4	-61.7

^aIncludes civil narcotic addicts newly received from court with a felony charge and returned from outpatient status with a new felony charge.
^bIncludes first commitments of adults from criminal courts.

^cIncludes commitments of adults from criminal court who had previous Youth Authority commitments and who may have been under Youth Authority jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

Percent changes from one given year to a subsequent year are not calculated when the given base year number is less than 50.

Unit of count for prison and California Rehabilitation Center is persons received by the California Department of Corrections.

Unit of count for Youth Authority is persons coming under their jurisdiction from criminal court.

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, Policy and Planning Division, and California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 46
INITIAL REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1974-1982
By Disposition and Offense Category

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
TOTAL ^a	140,944	126,763	128,873	120,266	115,946	120,590	119,795	115,058	104,789
Status offenses	41,260	33,515	33,178	16,600	12,382	10,781	10,241	9,338	7,870
Law violations	99,684	93,248	95,695	103,666	103,564	109,809	109,554	105,720	96,919
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Status offenses	29.3	26.4	25.7	13.8	10.7	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.5
Law violations	70.7	73.6	74.3	86.2	89.3	91.1	91.5	91.9	92.5
Closed, transferred	87,476	77,111	79,214	67,938	66,514	71,325	70,569	67,170	59,770
Status offenses	27,725	23,511	23,910	12,744	9,913	8,869	8,635	8,103	6,648
Law violations	59,751	53,600	55,304	55,194	56,601	62,456	61,934	59,067	53,122
Informal probation	17,648	15,666	15,362	14,465	13,612	12,893	12,687	13,212	12,840
Status offenses	4,876	3,617	3,810	2,096	1,246	985	794	688	685
Law violations	12,772	12,049	11,547	12,369	12,366	11,908	11,893	12,524	12,155
Petition filed	35,820	33,986	34,297	37,863	35,820	36,372	36,539	34,676	32,179
Status offenses	8,659	6,387	5,453	1,760	1,223	927	812	547	537
Law violations	27,161	27,599	28,844	36,103	34,597	35,445	35,727	34,129	31,642

^aData for Los Angeles County are not included. (See Known Data Limitations, Juvenile Justice System, page 74.)

Notes: Status offenses are those offenses described in Welfare and Institutions Code Section 601.

Law violations are described in Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602.

TABLE 47
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF INITIAL PETITIONS, 1977-1982
Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	52,998	100.0	48,744	100.0	48,133	100.0	46,750	100.0	45,624	100.0	43,163	100.0	-18.6	-5.4
Dismissed, transferred	18,052	34.1	14,991	30.8	13,838	28.7	12,367	26.5	11,053	24.2	10,063	23.3	-44.3	-9.0
Remanded to adult court	544	1.0	584	1.2	361	.8	359	.8	375	.8	313	.7	-42.5	-16.5
Probation - non-ward	4,617	8.7	4,709	9.7	4,344	9.0	3,467	7.4	2,770	6.1	2,337	5.4	-49.4	-15.6
Probation - formal	29,336	55.4	27,981	57.4	29,120	60.5	30,022	64.2	30,805	67.5	29,890	69.2	1.9	-3.0
Committed to Youth Authority	449	.8	479	1.0	470	1.0	535	1.1	621	1.4	560	1.3	24.7	-9.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 48
STATUS OF ACTIVE JUVENILE CASES ON DECEMBER 31, 1977-1982
By Type of Probation

Type of probation	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL ^a	53,322	100.0	53,894	100.0	57,058	100.0	57,910	100.0	54,609	100.0	60,612	100.0	13.7	11.0
Informal	9,762	18.3	9,751	18.1	9,689	17.0	9,608	16.6	6,742	12.3	7,430	12.3	-23.9	10.2
Non-ward	2,246	4.2	2,374	4.4	2,124	3.7	1,431	2.5	1,142	2.1	1,105	1.8	-50.8	-3.2
Formal	41,314	77.5	41,769	77.5	45,245	79.3	46,871	80.9	46,725	85.6	52,077	85.9	26.1	11.5

^aThose cases pending court actions are not included.

TABLE 49
REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION, 1977-1982
Type of Removal

Type of removal	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1977-1982	1981-1982
TOTAL	55,538	100.0	51,737	100.0	48,537	100.0	51,317	100.0	52,655	100.0	44,179	100.0	-20.5	-16.1
Probation - informal	21,951	39.5	19,319	37.3	17,984	37.1	18,967	37.0	19,750	37.5	15,417	34.9	-29.8	-21.9
Terminated	18,806	33.9	16,411	31.7	15,582	32.1	16,542	32.2	17,678	33.6	13,640	30.9	-27.5	-22.8
Petition filed	3,145	5.7	2,908	5.6	2,402	4.9	2,425	4.7	2,072	3.9	1,777	4.0	-43.5	-14.2
Probation - non-ward	4,648	8.4	4,475	8.6	4,450	9.2	3,621	7.1	2,453	4.7	1,952	4.4	-58.0	-20.4
Terminated	3,993	7.2	3,986	7.7	3,926	8.1	3,158	6.2	2,132	4.0	1,661	3.8	-58.4	-22.1
To formal supervision	638	1.1	481	.9	515	1.1	457	.9	315	.6	290	.7	-54.5	-7.9
Other	17	.0	8	.0	9	.0	6	.0	5	.0	1	.0	-	-
Probation - formal	28,939	52.1	27,943	54.0	26,103	53.8	28,729	56.0	30,452	57.8	26,810	60.7	-7.4	-12.0
Terminated	27,012	48.6	26,474	51.2	24,727	50.9	27,083	52.8	28,956	55.0	25,124	56.9	-7.0	-13.2
Committed to Youth Authority	1,751	3.2	1,353	2.6	1,280	2.6	1,512	2.9	1,449	2.8	1,649	3.7	-5.8	13.8
Remanded to adult court	176	.3	116	.2	96	.2	126	.2	41	.1	34	.1	-80.7	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.0	6	.0	3	.0	-	-

Notes: Percent changes from one given year to a subsequent year are not calculated when the given base year number is less than 50.
Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 50
REMOVALS FROM JUVENILE PROBATION, 1982
Type of Probation and Reason for Removal

Type of probation and reason for removal	Number	Percent
TOTAL	44,179	
Probation -- informal	15,417	100.0
Terminated	13,640	88.5
Petition filed	1,777	11.5
Probation -- non-ward	1,952	100.0
Terminated	1,661	85.1
To formal supervision	290	14.9
Other	1	.1
Probation -- formal	26,810	100.0
Terminated	25,124	93.7
Committed to Youth Authority	1,649	6.2
Remanded to adult court	34	.1
Other	3	.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 49.

TABLE 51
JUVENILE POPULATION IN COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES, 1978-1982
Type of Facility by Sex

Type of facility by sex	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change 1981-1982
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
TOTAL	6,028	100.0	6,296	100.0	6,818	100.0	7,092	100.0	7,508	100.0	5.9
Nonsecure	2,101	34.9	2,024	32.1	2,349	34.5	2,275	32.1	2,252	30.0	-1.0
Secure	3,927	65.1	4,272	67.9	4,469	65.5	4,817	67.9	5,256	70.0	9.1
Male	5,307	88.0	5,604	89.0	6,002	88.0	6,283	88.6	6,759	90.0	7.6
Female	721	12.0	692	11.0	816	12.0	809	11.4	749	10.0	-7.4
Nonsecure	2,101	100.0	2,024	100.0	2,349	100.0	2,275	100.0	2,252	100.0	-1.0
Male	1,951	92.9	1,909	94.3	2,194	93.4	2,164	95.1	2,169	96.3	.2
Female	150	7.1	115	5.7	155	6.6	111	4.9	83	3.7	-25.2
Secure	3,927	100.0	4,272	100.0	4,469	100.0	4,817	100.0	5,256	100.0	9.1
Male	3,356	85.5	3,695	86.5	3,808	85.2	4,119	85.5	4,590	87.3	11.4
Female	571	14.5	577	13.5	661	14.8	698	14.5	666	12.7	-4.6

Note: One day count taken on the fourth Thursday in September.

TABLE 52
POPULATION OF YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS IN INSTITUTIONS, 1978-1982

Sex	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		Percent change 1981-1982
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
TOTAL	4,741	100.0	4,915	100.0	5,320	100.0	5,929	100.0	5,880	100.0	-.8
Male	4,552	96.0	4,736	96.4	5,129	96.4	5,692	96.0	5,630	95.7	-1.1
Female	189	4.0	179	3.6	191	3.6	237	4.0	250	4.3	5.5

Note: As a result of additional information, 1981 data have been revised from previously published data.
Source: Department of Youth Authority publications entitled, "Population Movement Summary" for calendar years 1978 through 1982.

TABLE 53
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 THROUGH 1981-82
By Type of Agency

Type of agency	Fiscal year											
	1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	\$2,596,473	100.0	\$2,888,394	100.0	\$3,070,469	100.0	\$3,784,880	100.0	\$4,363,063	100.0	\$4,954,238	100.0
Law enforcement	1,418,008	54.6	1,579,537	54.7	1,661,488	54.1	2,058,821	54.4	2,400,827	55.0	2,741,479	55.3
Prosecution	128,716	5.0	148,676	5.1	165,848	5.4	205,571	5.4	232,125	5.3	260,477	5.3
Public defense	47,387	1.8	54,795	1.9	55,961	1.8	74,906	2.0	84,066	1.9	96,737	2.0
Courts and court-related	255,752	9.8	279,577	9.7	290,726	9.5	351,335	9.3	405,827	9.3	468,518	9.5
Courts	177,109	6.8	191,840	6.6	198,308	6.5	236,626	6.3	274,245	6.3	316,726	6.4
Court-related	78,643	3.0	87,737	3.0	92,418	3.0	114,709	3.0	131,582	3.0	151,792	3.1
Corrections	746,610	28.8	825,809	28.6	896,446	29.2	1,094,247	28.9	1,240,218	28.4	1,387,027	28.0

Notes: Data shown in thousands of dollars.
Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Table 9.

TABLE 54
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1977-1982
By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	98,867	100.0	97,604	100.0	97,687	100.0	101,543	100.0	102,088	100.0	104,648	100.0
Law enforcement	65,971	66.7	64,928	66.5	65,120	66.7	67,056	66.0	69,158	67.7	71,071	67.9
Prosecution	6,809	6.9	6,806	7.0	6,916	7.1	7,272	7.2	7,184	7.0	7,401	7.1
Public defense	1,784	1.8	1,782	1.8	1,766	1.8	1,893	1.9	1,929	1.9	1,972	1.9
Courts	1,269	1.3	1,276	1.3	1,302	1.3	1,352	1.3	1,393	1.4	1,410	1.3
Corrections	23,034	23.3	22,812	23.4	22,583	23.1	23,970	23.6	22,424	22.0	22,794	21.8

Source: Table 10.

END